

DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 458 252

TM 033 414

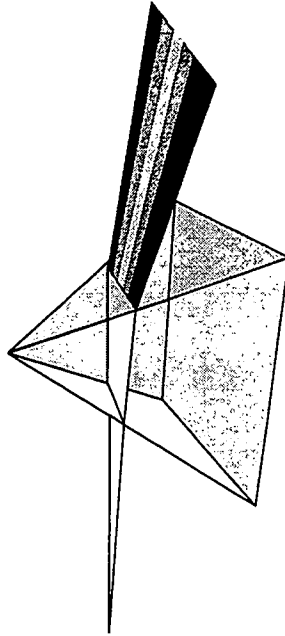
TITLE Alabama Science Course of Study: Assessment Correlation.
INSTITUTION Alabama State Dept. of Education, Montgomery.
PUB DATE 1999-00-00
NOTE 813p.; For other Alabama courses of study, see TM 033 412-415.
PUB TYPE Reports - Descriptive (141)
EDRS PRICE MF05/PC33 Plus Postage.
DESCRIPTORS *Academic Standards; Achievement Tests; Correlation; *Course Content; *Curriculum; Elementary Secondary Education; *Sciences; State Programs; State Standards; Testing Programs
IDENTIFIERS Alabama; *Alabama High School Graduation Examination; *Stanford Achievement Tests

ABSTRACT

This document is designed to show the connection between the required state-written curriculum (courses of study) and the state-tested curriculum (the Alabama High School Graduation Examination and the Stanford Achievement Test, Ninth Edition [Stanford 9]) in Science. The document illustrates that courses of study content standards embody both Alabama High School Graduation Examination and Stanford 9 objectives, demonstrating that local education agencies may feel confident developing local curriculum based on one document: the state course of study. Each page of this document contains four columns. The first is the course of study content standards, and the second places the Alabama High School Graduation Exam objectives, with eligible content, beside the related content standard. The third column contains an "X" for the Stanford 9 correlation to the course of study, indicating that one or more components of the content standard is tested on the Stanford 9. The fourth column is designed for local use; a system may choose to list instructional strategies or resources here. The standards are given for kindergarten through grade 8, and for Physical Science, Biology Core, Chemistry Core, and Physics Core. (SLD)

ALABAMA

Science Course of Study - Assessment Correlation



Classroom Improvement
Division of Instructional Services
State Department of Education
Ed Richardson, State Superintendent of Education

Summer 1996 BEST COPY AVAILABLE

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
Office of Educational Research and Improvement
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION
CENTER (ERIC)

This document has been reproduced as
received from the person or organization
originating it.

Minor changes have been made to
improve reproduction quality.

• Points of view or opinions stated in this
document do not necessarily represent
official OERI position or policy.

PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE AND
DISSEMINATE THIS MATERIAL HAS
BEEN GRANTED BY

T.E. Ingram, Jr.

TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES
INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)

SCIENCE COURSE OF STUDY — ASSESSMENT CORRELATION

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Acknowledgments	iii
Introduction.....	iv
Directions for Interpreting the Correlation Document.....	v
Kindergarten	1
1 st Grade	16
2 nd Grade.....	38
3 rd Grade	54
4 th Grade	76
5 th Grade	107
6 th Grade	132
7 th Grade	168
8 th Grade	217
Physical Science	257
Biology Core.....	297
Chemistry Core.....	337
Physics Core	372

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Process Managers

Frank Heatherly, Ed.D.
Paul Wylie, Ed.D.

Program Managers

Kay Atchison-Warfield, Ed.D., Elementary Science Specialist
Robert Davis, Secondary Science Specialist

Assisting Classroom Improvement Personnel

Susan Blankenship, Executive Secretary to State Courses of Study Committees
Anne P. Graham, Information Specialist

Sharon Bolton, Support Staff
Leigh Ann Kyser, Support Staff
Freda Thrower, Support Staff

Cynthia C. Brown, Coordinator, Classroom Improvement Programs Unit
Anne M. Jones, Administrator, Classroom Improvement Section
Joseph B. Morton, Ph.D., Deputy State Superintendent of Education

INTRODUCTION

Science Course of Study — Assessment Correlation

An important factor in improving students' achievement is the alignment of written, taught, and tested curricula. The basis of both the taught and tested curricula is the written curriculum—the course of study. This document is designed to show the connection between the required state-written curriculum (courses of study) and the state-tested curriculum (the *Alabama High School Graduation Exam* and the *Stanford Achievement Test*, Ninth Edition, Stanford 9). Courses of study contain content standards that are the blueprints to be used by systems as they align their curricula locally. The content standards in the courses of study prescribe, from the state level, exactly what students should know and be able to do at the conclusion of any grade level or course. In the past, aligning these three types of curriculum may have been a cumbersome task because the standards/objectives were contained in different documents and had to be meshed/combined to create a composite of all state requirements.

This document illustrates that courses of study content standards embody both *Alabama High School Graduation Exam* and Stanford 9 objectives. Local Education Agencies may feel confident in developing local curriculum based on one document—the state course of study. In the elementary grades, course of study content standards are rarely worded in such a fashion as to be easily recognized as *Alabama High School Graduation Exam* standards or objectives. Yet, skills and concepts are identified at each grade level, K-6, that are foundational and prerequisite to the development of graduation exam standards and objectives. The teaching of all content standards in the course of study should adequately prepare students for any state or national assessment.

Directions for Interpreting the Science Course of Study — Assessment Correlation Document

Each page of the document contains four columns. The first column is the course of study content standards; the second column places the *Alabama High School Graduation Exam* objectives, with eligible content, beside the related content standard that must be mastered at this grade level or in this subject. The third column contains an “X,” instead of objectives, for the Stanford 9 correlation to the course of study because the Stanford 9 material is copyrighted. In the Biology, Physical Science, Chemistry, or Physics part of this document, an “X” indicates that there is a correlation to at least one component of the content standard. The fourth column is designed for local usage; for example, if using the document prior to aligning the curriculum locally, a system may choose to list instructional strategies or resources here.

Alabama High School Graduation Exam Standards

The following science standards are referenced only by number throughout the document.

STANDARD I:

The student will understand concepts dealing with nature of science.

STANDARD II:

The student will understand concepts dealing with matter.

STANDARD III:

The student will understand concepts of the diversity of life.

STANDARD IV:

The student will understand concepts of heredity.

STANDARD V:

The student will understand concepts of cells.

STANDARD VI:

The student will understand concepts of interdependence.

STANDARD VII:

The student will understand concepts of energy.

STANDARD VIII:

The student will understand concepts of force and motion.

Alabama Course of Study: Science	Alabama High School Graduation Exam	Stanford 9	Local
<p>CONTENT STANDARDS</p> <p>Students will</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Demonstrate attitudes necessary for scientific investigation. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Curiosity - Readiness to learn from experiences - Willingness to postpone final judgment Use investigations in science to serve a variety of purposes. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Exploring their world - Verifying previous results - Comparing results 	<p>I-1</p> <p>Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.</p> <p>I-1</p> <p>Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify and distinguish between controls and variables in a scientific investigation. • Define and identify examples of hypotheses. • Order the proper sequence of steps within the scientific process. 	<p>X</p> <p>X</p>	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>3. Use science skills.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Observing - Communicating - Classifying - Comparing - Predicting <p>4. Practice using critical-thinking skills in daily experiences.</p> <p>Examples: selecting foods in lunchroom, solving problems</p> <p>5. Recognize shapes and patterns in nature and in things people make.</p> <p>Examples: spirals in shells, shapes of leaves, windows and bricks in a building</p>	<p>I-1</p> <p>Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify and distinguish between controls and variables in a scientific investigation. • Identify safe laboratory procedures when handling chemicals, using Bunsen burners, and using laboratory glassware. • Define and identify examples of hypotheses. • Order the proper sequence of steps within the scientific process. • Select appropriate laboratory glassware, balances, time measuring equipment, and optical instruments to conduct an investigation. <p>I-1</p> <p>Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use process skills to interpret data from graphs, tables, and charts. • Identify and distinguish between controls and variables in a scientific investigation. 	<p>X</p> <p>X</p> <p>X</p>	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>5. (continued)</p> <p>6. Apply mathematical skills to scientific investigations. Examples: graphing, ordering, sequencing, measuring</p> <p>7. Explore non-standard units of measurement.</p> <p>The Dynamic Earth</p> <p>8. Describe the major features of the Earth's surface. Examples: rivers, deserts, plains, valleys, oceans, mountains</p>	<p><i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Order the proper sequence of steps within the scientific process. <p>I-1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use process skills to interpret data from graphs, tables, and charts. • Identify and distinguish between controls and variables in a scientific investigation. • Order the proper sequence of steps within the scientific process. 	<p>X</p> <p>X</p>	<p>Local</p>

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>Matter</p> <p>9. Observe states of matter.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Solid - Liquid - Gas 	<p>II-1 Trace the transfer of matter and energy through biological systems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe the carbon, nitrogen, and water cycles—including transpiration and respiration. <p>II-2 Relate particle motion to the states of matter (solids, liquids, and gases).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify states of matter in terms of molecular (particle) movement, density, and kinetic energy associated with each phase/state of a given type of matter. 	<p>X</p>	
<p>10. Observe physical changes of matter.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Melting - Freezing - Bending - Tearing 	<p>II-1 Trace the transfer of matter and energy through biological systems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe the carbon, nitrogen, and water cycles—including transpiration and respiration. <p>II-2 Relate particle motion to the states of matter (solids, liquids, and gases).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify states of matter in terms of molecular (particle) movement, density, and kinetic energy associated with each phase/state of a given type of matter. 	<p>X</p>	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>10. (continued)</p> <p>Energy</p> <p>11. Investigate the connection between vibration and sound.</p> <p>Examples: voices, drums, bells, strings</p>	<p>II-4 Identify how factors affect rates of physical and chemical changes.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Demonstrate knowledge that some factors and substances can affect the rate at which physical and chemical changes occur in living and non-living systems—such as the digestive process. <p>Note: Factors and substances include such things as temperature, concentration, surface area, and catalysts—including enzymes.</p> <p>VII-1 Relate the Law of Conservation of Energy to energy transformations.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe how energy—mechanical, electrical, chemical, light, sound, and heat—can be transformed from one form to another. <p>VII-2 Relate waves to the transfer of energy.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe how waves travel through different kinds of media. • Describe how waves—earthquake waves, sound waves, water waves, and electromagnetic waves—can be destructive/beneficial due to the transfer of energy. 		

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>Force and Motion</p> <p>12. Investigate the motion of various objects. Examples: pulled toy, spinning top, toy car rolling down incline</p> <p>13. Describe the motion of objects in their world. Examples: cars, wind-blown objects, swings</p>	<p>VII-1 Relate the Law of Conservation of Energy to energy transformations.</p> <p>VII-2 Relate waves to the transfer of energy.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe how waves travel through different kinds of media. • Describe how waves—earthquake waves, sound waves, water waves, and electromagnetic waves—can be destructive/beneficial due to the transfer of energy. <p>VII-2 Relate waves to the transfer of energy.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe how waves travel through different kinds of media. • Describe how waves—earthquake waves, sound waves, water waves, and electromagnetic waves—can be destructive/beneficial due to the transfer of energy. <p>VIII-1 Relate Newton’s three laws of motion to real-world applications.</p>	<p>X</p>	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>Diversity</p> <p>14. Describe a variety of things found in the environment. Examples: plants, animals, rocks, soil</p> <p>15. Compare size, shape, and structure of living things. Examples: flowers to trees, birds to mammals</p>	<p>III-2 Differentiate structures, functions, and characteristics of plants.</p> <p>III-3 Differentiate structures, functions, and characteristics of animals.</p> <p>VI-1 Demonstrate an understanding of factors that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify and define biotic and abiotic components of different environments. </p> <p>III-2 Differentiate structures, functions, and characteristics of plants. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify various plants as being vascular or nonvascular and describe the basic mechanisms by which vascular and nonvascular plants sustain themselves. • Identify the distinguishing characteristics of angiosperms and gymnosperms in terms of their structures and reproduction. • Demonstrate knowledge of which characteristics/traits would be best suited for plants growing in different environments and/or exposed to different pests. </p>	<p>X</p> <p>X</p>	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>15. (continued)</p> <p>Heredity</p> <p>16. Observe similarities and differences in offspring of plants and animals.</p> <p>17. Observe changes that are part of simple life cycles.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Plants: seed, flower, fruit - Animals: egg, young, adult 	<p>III-3 Differentiate structures, functions, and characteristics of animals.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Distinguish characteristics of vertebrates and invertebrates in terms of a broad but basic range of physical and reproductive traits. • Explain how animals are adapted to their environment—such as protective coloration, mimicry, claws, beaks, etc. <p>IV-1 Recognize heritable characteristics of organisms.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify physical traits that are passed from parents to offspring. <p>IV-1 Recognize heritable characteristics of organisms.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify physical traits that are passed from parents to offspring. <p>III-2 Differentiate structures, functions, and characteristics of plants.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify various plants as being vascular or nonvascular and describe the basic mechanisms by which vascular and nonvascular plants sustain themselves. • Identify the distinguishing characteristics of angiosperms and gymnosperms in terms of their structures and reproduction. 	<p>X</p> <p>X</p>	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>17. (continued)</p> <p>Interdependence</p> <p>18. Explore ways in which organisms and objects react to changing conditions.</p> <p>Examples: people wear sweaters in the fall, animals' coats change, ponds freeze in the winter, balls move on inclines</p>	<p>III-3 Differentiate structures, functions, and characteristics of animals.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Distinguish characteristics of vertebrates and invertebrates in terms of a broad but basic range of physical and reproductive traits. • Explain how animals are adapted to their environment—such as protective coloration, mimicry, claws, beaks, etc. <p>II-1 Trace the transfer of matter and energy through biological systems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe the carbon, nitrogen, and water cycles—including transpiration and respiration. <p>II-2 Relate particle motion to the states of matter (solids, liquids, and gases).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify states of matter in terms of molecular (particle) movement, density, and kinetic energy associated with each phase/state of a given type of matter. 	<p>X</p>	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>Interdependence</p> <p>18. (continued)</p>	<p>II-4 Identify how factors affect rates of physical and chemical changes.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Demonstrate knowledge that some factors and substances can affect the rate at which physical and chemical changes occur in living and non-living systems—such as the digestive process. <p>Note: Factors and substances include such things as temperature, concentration, surface area, and catalysts—including enzymes.</p> <p>III-3 Differentiate structures, functions, and characteristics of animals.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Explain how animals are adapted to their environment—such as protective coloration, mimicry, claws, beaks, etc. <p>VI-1 Demonstrate an understanding of factors that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe the harmful/beneficial consequences of introducing a non-native species into an ecosystem. • Identify species that are competing for resources and predict outcomes of that competition. 		

Alabama Course of Study: Science	Alabama High School Graduation Exam	Stanford 9	Local
<p>Interdependence</p> <p>18. (continued)</p>	<p>• Determine how viruses, bacteria, and parasites affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations.</p> <p>• Identify human activities that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems.</p> <p>VII-2 Relate waves to the transfer of energy.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe how waves travel through different kinds of media. • Describe how waves—earthquake waves, sound waves, water waves, and electromagnetic waves—can be destructive/beneficial due to the transfer of energy. <p>VIII-1 Relate Newton’s three laws of motion to real-world applications.</p> <p>VIII-2 Relate force to pressure in fluids.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Relate force to pressure in fluids. (Note: Formulas will be provided, where needed, to calculate fluid force in closed systems.) 		

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9.	Local
<p>19. Recognize that plants and animals depend upon each other.</p> <p>Examples: cows eat grass, squirrels live in trees, gardens need weeding and watering</p>	<p>II-1 Trace the transfer of matter and energy through biological systems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify, define, and distinguish among producers (autotrophs), consumers, and decomposers (heterotrophs). • Trace the flow of energy through food chains, food webs, and energy pyramids. • Identify the reactants and products associated with photosynthesis and cellular respiration and the purpose of these two processes. <p>VI-1 Demonstrate an understanding of factors that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify and define biotic and abiotic components of different environments. • Identify human activities that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems. • Identify factors and relationships—such as predator/prey—that affect population dynamics and ecosystems. 	<p>X</p>	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>20. Explore the survival needs of plants and animals.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Water - Food - Air - Shelter - Space/Area 	<p>II-1 Trace the transfer of matter and energy through biological systems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify, define, and distinguish among producers (autotrophs), consumers, and decomposers (heterotrophs). • Trace the flow of energy through food chains, food webs, and energy pyramids. • Identify the reactants and products associated with photosynthesis and cellular respiration and the purpose of these two processes. <p>III-2 Differentiate structures, functions, and characteristics of plants.</p> <p>III-3 Differentiate structures, functions, and characteristics of animals.</p> <p>VI-1 Demonstrate an understanding of factors that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify species that are competing for resources and predict outcomes of that competition. 	<p>X</p>	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>21. Explore how loss of habitat can endanger plants and animals. Examples: clearing of forests, loss of wetlands</p> <p>22. Recognize technology in the school, home, and community. Examples: computer, pencil, refrigerator, Velcro, fire truck</p> <p>23. Recognize how technology is applied to daily life. Examples: medicines, recycled products, computer games, telephone</p>	<p>VI-1 Demonstrate an understanding of factors that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems. • Identify human activities that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems.</p> <p>VII-1 Relate the Law of Conservation of Energy to energy transformations. • Describe how energy—mechanical, electrical, chemical, light, sound, and heat—can be transformed from one form to another.</p> <p>VIII-1 Relate Newton’s three laws of motion to real-world applications.</p> <p>VIII-2 Relate force to pressure in fluids. • Apply the concept of fluid pressure to biological systems—such as in strokes, aneurysms, the bends, blood pressure, lung function, equalization of pressure on the eardrum and turgor pressure.</p>	<p>X</p> <p>X</p>	<p>Local</p>

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>24. Serve the school through a science-related project.</p> <p>Examples: planting a tree, picking up litter, recycling classroom paper</p>			

Alabama Course of Study: Science	Alabama High School Graduation Exam	Stanford 9	Local
<p>CONTENT STANDARDS</p> <p>Students will</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Demonstrate attitudes necessary for scientific investigation. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Curiosity - Readiness to learn from experiences - Willingness to postpone final judgment Use investigations in science to serve different purposes. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Exploring their world - Verifying previous results - Comparing results Use science skills. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Observing - Communicating - Classifying - Comparing - Predicting 	<p>I-1</p> <p>Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.</p> <p>I-1</p> <p>Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify and distinguish between controls and variables in a scientific investigation. • Define and identify examples of hypotheses. • Order the proper sequence of steps within the scientific process. <p>I-1</p> <p>Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify and distinguish between controls and variables in a scientific investigation. • Identify safe laboratory procedures when handling chemicals, using Bunsen burners, and using laboratory glassware. 	<p>X</p> <p>X</p> <p>X</p>	<p>Local</p>

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>3. (continued)</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Define and identify examples of hypotheses. • Order the proper sequence of steps within the scientific process. • Select appropriate laboratory glassware, balances, time measuring equipment, and optical instruments to conduct an investigation. 		
<p>4. Use critical-thinking skills in daily experiences.</p> <p>Examples: making choices, solving problems</p>		X	
<p>5. Recognize shapes and patterns in nature and in things people make.</p> <p>Examples: spirals in shells, shapes of leaves, windows and bricks in a building</p>	<p>I-1</p> <p>Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use process skills to interpret data from graphs, tables, and charts. • Identify and distinguish between controls and variables in a scientific investigation. • Order the proper sequence of steps within the scientific process. 	X	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>6. Apply mathematical skills to scientific investigations.</p> <p>Examples: graphing, ordering, sequencing, measuring</p> <p>7. Explore standard and non-standard units of measurement.</p> <p>The Earth in Space</p> <p>8. Describe what can be observed in the sky by the unaided eye in the day and at night.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Sun - Moon - Stars <p>9. Identify the basic components of the solar system.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Sun - Planets - Moons 	<p>I-1</p> <p>Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use process skills to interpret data from graphs, tables, and charts. • Identify and distinguish between controls and variables in a scientific investigation. • Order the proper sequence of steps within the scientific process. 	<p>X</p>	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>The Dynamic Earth</p> <p>10. Observe the effects of weather.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Erosion - Natural disasters <p>Examples: floods, droughts, tornadoes, hurricanes</p>	<p>II-1 Trace the transfer of matter and energy through biological systems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe the carbon, nitrogen, and water cycles—including transpiration and respiration. <p>II-2 Relate particle motion to the states of matter (solids, liquids, and gases).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify states of matter in terms of molecular (particle) movement, density, and kinetic energy associated with each phase/state of a given type of matter. <p>II-4 Identify how factors affect rates of physical and chemical changes.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Demonstrate knowledge that some factors and substances can affect the rate at which physical and chemical changes occur in living and non-living systems—such as the digestive process. Note: Factors and substances include such things as temperature, concentration, surface area, and catalysts—including enzymes. <p>VIII-1 Relate Newton’s three laws of motion to real-world applications.</p>	<p>X</p>	

Alabama Course of Study: Science	Alabama High School Graduation Exam	Stanford 9	Local
<p>Matter</p> <p>11. Observe that objects in the world vary greatly in their properties. Examples: size, shape, color, texture, taste, odor</p> <p>12. Describe findings from investigating solids and liquids.</p>	<p>II-2 Relate particle motion to the states of matter (solids, liquids, and gases). <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Identify states of matter in terms of molecular (particle) movement, density, and kinetic energy associated with each phase/state of a given type of matter. </p> <p>II-3 Apply information from the periodic table and make predictions using the organization of the periodic table. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Use the periodic table to identify and locate metals, nonmetals, metalloids, and noble gases. </p> <p>I-1 Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Identify and distinguish between controls and variables in a scientific investigation. Identify safe laboratory procedures when handling chemicals, using Bunsen burners, and using laboratory glassware. Define and identify examples of hypotheses. Order the proper sequence of steps within the scientific process. </p>	<p>X</p> <p>X</p>	<p>Local</p>

Alabama Course of Study: Science	Alabama High School Graduation Exam	Stanford 9	Local
<p>12. (continued)</p>	<p><i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Select appropriate laboratory glassware, balances, time measuring equipment, and optical instruments to conduct an investigation. <p>II-1 Trace the transfer of matter and energy through biological systems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe the carbon, nitrogen, and water cycles—including transpiration and respiration. <p>II-2 Relate particle motion to the states of matter (solids, liquids, and gases).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify states of matter in terms of molecular (particle) movement, density, and kinetic energy associated with each phase/state of a given type of matter. <p>II-4 Identify how factors affect rates of physical and chemical changes.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Demonstrate knowledge that some factors and substances can affect the rate at which physical and chemical changes occur in living and non-living systems—such as the digestive process. Note: Factors and substances include such things as temperature, concentration, surface area, and catalysts—including enzymes. 		

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>13. Investigate the physical changes of matter.</p> <p>Example: popping popcorn</p>	<p>I-1 Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify and distinguish between controls and variables in a scientific investigation. • Identify safe laboratory procedures when handling chemicals, using Bunsen burners, and using laboratory glassware. • Define and identify examples of hypotheses. • Order the proper sequence of steps within the scientific process. • Select appropriate laboratory glassware, balances, time measuring equipment, and optical instruments to conduct an investigation. <p>II-1 Trace the transfer of matter and energy through biological systems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe the carbon, nitrogen, and water cycles—including transpiration and respiration. <p>II-2 Relate particle motion to the states of matter (solids, liquids, and gases).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify states of matter in terms of molecular (particle) movement, density, and kinetic energy associated with each phase/state of a given type of matter. 	<p>X</p>	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>13. (continued)</p> <p>Energy</p> <p>14. Investigate sources of energy.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Moving water - Food 	<p>II-4</p> <p>Identify how factors affect rates of physical and chemical changes.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Demonstrate knowledge that some factors and substances can affect the rate at which physical and chemical changes occur in living and non-living systems—such as the digestive process. Note: Factors and substances include such things as temperature, concentration, surface area, and catalysts—including enzymes. <p>II-1</p> <p>Trace the transfer of matter and energy through biological systems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify, define, and distinguish among producers (autotrophs), consumers, and decomposers (heterotrophs). • Trace the flow of energy through food chains, food webs, and energy pyramids. • Identify the reactants and products associated with photosynthesis and cellular respiration and the purpose of these two processes. • Describe the carbon, nitrogen, and water cycles—including transpiration and respiration. 	<p>X</p>	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>14. (continued)</p>	<p>VII-1</p> <p>Relate the Law of Conservation of Energy to energy transformations.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe how energy—mechanical, electrical, chemical, light, sound, and heat—can be transformed from one form to another. • Show understanding that energy transformations result in no net gain or loss of energy, but that in energy conversions less energy is available due to heat loss during the transformations. • Apply the concept of conservation and transformation of energy within and between organisms and the environment—such as food chains, food webs, and energy pyramids. 		
<p>15. Associate sound with vibrating objects.</p> <p>Examples: human voice, musical instruments, rubber band</p>	<p>VII-2</p> <p>Relate waves to the transfer of energy.</p> <p>VII-1</p> <p>Relate the Law of Conservation of Energy to energy transformations.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe how energy-mechanical, electrical, chemical, light, sound, and heat—can be transformed from one form to another. 		

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>15. (continued)</p> <p>Force and Motion</p> <p>16. Explore how movement of objects influences other objects.</p> <p>Examples: magnetic attraction, collision of marbles</p>	<p>VII-2 Relate waves to the transfer of energy.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe how waves travel through different kinds of media. • Describe how waves—earthquake waves, sound waves, water waves, and electromagnetic waves—can be destructive/beneficial due to the transfer of energy. <p>VIII-1 Relate Newton’s three laws of motion to real-world applications.</p> <p>VIII-2 Relate force to pressure in fluids.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Relate force to pressure in fluids. (Note: Formulas will be provided, where needed, to calculate fluid force in closed systems.) • Apply the concept of fluid pressure to biological systems—such as in strokes, aneurysms, the bends, blood pressure, lung function, equalization of pressure on the eardrum, and turgor pressure. 		

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>17. Describe the motions of common objects in terms of speed and direction.</p> <p>Examples: rolling or thrown balls, wheeled vehicles, sliding objects</p> <p>18. Demonstrate and describe motion as a change of position.</p> <p>Examples: classmates observed walking across the room, distance measured between objects after they are moved</p> <p>Diversity</p>	<p>VIII-1 Relate Newton’s three laws of motion to real-world applications.</p> <p>VIII-1 Relate Newton’s three laws of motion to real-world applications.</p>	<p>X</p> <p>X</p>	
<p>19. Describe how plants and animals survive in the environment.</p> <p>Examples: insects pollinating flowers, trees hosting parasites, birds eating fruit and spreading seed</p>	<p>II-1 Trace the transfer of matter and energy through biological systems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify, define, and distinguish among producers (autotrophs), consumers, and decomposers (heterotrophs). • Trace the flow of energy through food chains, food webs, and energy pyramids. • Identify the reactants and products associated with photosynthesis and cellular respiration and the purpose of these two processes. 	<p>X</p>	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>19. (continued)</p>	<p>III-2 Differentiate structures, functions, and characteristics of plants.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify various plants as being vascular or nonvascular and describe the basic mechanisms by which vascular and nonvascular plants sustain themselves. • Identify the distinguishing characteristics of angiosperms and gymnosperms in terms of their structures and reproduction. • Identify reproductive structures and their functions in angiosperms. • Demonstrate knowledge of which characteristics/traits would be best suited for plants growing in different environments and/or exposed to different pests. <p>III-3 Differentiate structures, functions, and characteristics of animals.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Distinguish characteristics of vertebrates and invertebrates in terms of a broad but basic range of physical and reproductive traits. • Explain how animals are adapted to their environment—such as protective coloration, mimicry, claws, beaks, etc. 		

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>19. (continued)</p>	<p>VI-1</p> <p>Demonstrate an understanding of factors that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Identify species that are competing for resources and predict outcomes of that competition. ● Determine how viruses, bacteria, and parasites affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations. ● Identify human activities that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems. ● Identify factors and relationships—such as predator/prey—that affect population dynamics and ecosystems. ● Explain why diversity within a species is important and how heritable traits ensure survival. <p>VII-1</p> <p>Relate the Law of Conservation of Energy to energy transformations.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Apply the concept of conservation and transformation of energy within and between organisms and the environment—such as food chains, food webs, and energy pyramids. 		

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>20. Explore a variety of habitats.</p> <p>21. Classify plants and animals according to their characteristics.</p> <p>Examples: color, shape, size, texture, coverings</p>	<p>III-1</p> <p>Distinguish among the taxonomic groups by major characteristics.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Recognize the correct sequence or taxonomic classification of organisms from the most inclusive level to the least inclusive level—may include use of a chart to compare two species and to identify the classification level at which one species no longer shares common characteristics with other species. • Classify organisms into the five kingdoms based on recognizing two or more characteristics associated with organisms in a given kingdom. <p>III-2</p> <p>Differentiate structures, functions, and characteristics of plants.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify various plants as being vascular or nonvascular and describe the basic mechanisms by which vascular and nonvascular plants sustain themselves. • Identify the distinguishing characteristics of angiosperms and gymnosperms in terms of their structures and reproduction. 	<p>X</p>	

Alabama Course of Study: Science

Alabama High School Graduation Exam

Stanford
9

Local

21. (continued)

- Demonstrate knowledge of which characteristics/traits would be best suited for plants growing in different environments and/or exposed to different pests.

III-3

- Differentiate structures, functions, and characteristics of animals.
- Distinguish characteristics of vertebrates and invertebrates in terms of a broad but basic range of physical and reproductive traits.
- Explain how animals are adapted to their environment—such as protective coloration, mimicry, claws, beaks, etc.

22. Describe evidences of prehistoric animals and their habitats.

- Plant and animal fossils
- Paintings and drawings of ancient life and habitats
- Representations of prehistoric animals and habitats

Heredity

23. Describe physical similarities and differences between traits of parents and their offspring.

Examples: color of eyes, height

IV-1

- Recognize heritable characteristics of organisms.
- Identify physical traits that are passed from parents to offspring.

X

Alabama Course of Study: Science	Alabama High School Graduation Exam	Stanford 9	Local
<p>Interdependence</p> <p>24. Understand that living things share characteristics.</p> <p>Examples: growth, reproduction, response to environmental stimuli</p>	<p>II-1 Trace the transfer of matter and energy through biological systems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify, define, and distinguish among producers (autotrophs), consumers, and decomposers (heterotrophs). • Trace the flow of energy through food chains, food webs, and energy pyramids. • Identify the reactants and products associated with photosynthesis and cellular respiration and the purpose of these two processes. • Describe the carbon, nitrogen, and water cycles—including transpiration and respiration. <p>III-2 Differentiate structures, functions, and characteristics of plants.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify various plants as being vascular or nonvascular and describe the basic mechanisms by which vascular and nonvascular plants sustain themselves. • Identify reproductive structures and their functions in angiosperms. 	<p>X</p>	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>25. Explore the interactions of organisms and their environment.</p> <p>Examples: earthworms in soil, butterflies with plants, frogs in pond</p>	<p>II-1 Trace the transfer of matter and energy through biological systems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify, define, and distinguish among producers (autotrophs), consumers, and decomposers (heterotrophs). • Trace the flow of energy through food chains, food webs, and energy pyramids. • Identify the reactants and products associated with photosynthesis and cellular respiration and the purpose of these two processes. • Describe the carbon, nitrogen, and water cycles—including transpiration and respiration. <p>III-2 Differentiate structures, functions, and characteristics of plants.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Demonstrate knowledge of which characteristics/traits would be best suited for plants growing in different environments and/or exposed to different pests. <p>VI-1 Demonstrate an understanding of factors that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe the harmful/beneficial consequences of introducing a non-native species into an ecosystem. 	<p>X</p>	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>25. (continued)</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify species that are competing for resources and predict outcomes of that competition. • Identify and define biotic and abiotic components of different environments. • Determine how viruses, bacteria, and parasites affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations. • Identify human activities that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems. • Identify factors and relationships—such as predator/prey—that affect population dynamics and ecosystems. <p>VII-1</p> <p>Relate the Law of Conservation of Energy to energy transformations.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Apply the concept of conservation and transformation of energy within and between organisms and the environment—such as food chains, food webs, and energy pyramids. 		
<p>26. Describe the life cycles and basic needs (food, water, air, shelter, space/area) of familiar organisms.</p>	<p>II-1</p> <p>Trace the transfer of matter and energy through biological systems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify, define, and distinguish among producers (autotrophs), consumers, and decomposers (heterotrophs). 		

Alabama Course of Study: Science

Alabama High School Graduation Exam

Stanford
9

Local

26. (continued)

- Trace the flow of energy through food chains, food webs, and energy pyramids.
- Identify the reactants and products associated with photosynthesis and cellular respiration and the purpose of these two processes.
- Describe the carbon, nitrogen, and water cycles—including transpiration and respiration.

III-2

Differentiate structures, functions, and characteristics of plants.

- Identify various plants as being vascular or nonvascular and describe the basic mechanisms by which vascular and nonvascular plants sustain themselves.

VII-1

Relate the Law of Conservation of Energy to energy transformations.

- Apply the concept of conservation and transformation of energy within and between and the environment—such as food chains, food webs, and energy pyramids.

27. Explain how organisms are dependent upon each other for their survival.

Examples: offspring depending upon parents, flowering plants depending on bees for pollination

II-1

Trace the transfer of matter and energy through biological systems.

Identify, define, and distinguish among producers (autotrophs), consumers, and decomposers (heterotrophs).

X

Alabama Course of Study: Science	Alabama High School Graduation Exam	Stanford 9	Local
<p>27. (continued)</p>	<p>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Trace the flow of energy through food chains, food webs, and energy pyramids. • Identify the reactants and products associated with photosynthesis and cellular respiration and the purpose of these two processes. <p>III-1</p> <p>Distinguish among the taxonomic groups by major characteristics.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Classify organisms into the five kingdoms based on recognizing two or more characteristics associated with organisms in a given kingdom. • Recognize properly written scientific names using binomial nomenclature. <p>III-3</p> <p>Differentiate structures, functions, and characteristics of animals.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Distinguish characteristics of vertebrates and invertebrates in terms of a broad but basic range of physical and reproductive traits. <p>VI-1</p> <p>Demonstrate an understanding of factors that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify factors and relationships—such as predator/prey—that affect population dynamics and ecosystems. 		

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>27. (continued)</p> <p>28. Recognize technology in the school, home, and community.</p> <p>Examples: computer, pencil, refrigerator, Velcro, fire truck</p> <p>29. Explain how technology is applied to daily life.</p> <p>Examples: medicines, recycled products, computer games, telephone</p>	<p><i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Explain why diversity within a species is important and how heritable traits ensure survival. <p>VII-1</p> <p>Relate the Law of Conservation of Energy to energy transformations.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe how energy—mechanical, electrical, chemical, light, sound, and heat—can be transformed from one form to another. <p>VIII-1</p> <p>Relate Newton’s three laws of motion to real-world applications.</p> <p>VIII-2</p> <p>Relate force to pressure in fluids.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Apply the concept of fluid pressure to biological systems—such as in strokes, aneurysms, the bends, blood pressure, lung function, equalization of pressure on the eardrum and turgor pressure. 		

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>30. Serve the school through a science-related project.</p> <p>Examples: school-wide recycling, tree planting</p>			

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>CONTENT STANDARDS</p> <p>Students will</p> <p>1. Demonstrate attitudes necessary for scientific investigation.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Curiosity - Readiness to learn from experiences - Willingness to postpone final judgment <p>2. Use investigations in science to serve a variety of purposes.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Exploring their world - Verifying previous results - Comparing results 	<p>I-1</p> <p>Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.</p> <p>I-1</p> <p>Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use process skills to interpret data from graphs, tables, and charts. • Identify and distinguish between controls and variables in a scientific investigation. • Identify safe laboratory procedures when handling chemicals, using Bunsen burners, and using laboratory glassware. • Define and identify examples of hypotheses. • Order the proper sequence of steps within the scientific process. • Select appropriate laboratory glassware, balances, time measuring equipment, and optical instruments to conduct an investigation. 	<p>X</p> <p>X</p>	<p>Local</p>

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>3. Use science skills.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Observing - Communicating - Classifying - Comparing - Predicting <p>4. Use critical-thinking skills in daily experiences.</p> <p>Examples: making choices, solving problems</p>	<p>I-1</p> <p>Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use process skills to interpret data from graphs, tables, and charts. • Identify and distinguish between controls and variables in a scientific investigation. • Identify safe laboratory procedures when handling chemicals, using Bunsen burners, and using laboratory glassware. • Define and identify examples of hypotheses. • Order the proper sequence of steps within the scientific process. • Select appropriate laboratory glassware, balances, time measuring equipment, and optical instruments to conduct an investigation. 	<p>X</p> <p>X</p>	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>5. Recognize shapes and patterns in nature and in things people make.</p> <p>Examples: spirals in shells, shapes of leaves, windows and bricks in a building</p>	<p>I-1</p> <p>Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use process skills to interpret data from graphs, tables, and charts. • Identify and distinguish between controls and variables in a scientific investigation. • Order the proper sequence of steps within the scientific process. 	<p>X</p>	
<p>6. Apply mathematical skills to scientific investigations.</p> <p>Examples: graphing, ordering, sequencing, measuring</p>	<p>I-1</p> <p>Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use process skills to interpret data from graphs, tables, and charts. • Identify and distinguish between controls and variables in a scientific investigation. • Order the proper sequence of steps within the scientific process. 	<p>X</p>	
<p>7. Explore standard and non-standard units of measurement.</p> <p>The Earth in Space</p>		<p>X</p>	
<p>8. Observe stars in relation to the Earth and the Universe.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Number (too many to count) - Brightness 		<p>X</p>	
<p>9. Describe the seasons of the year.</p>		<p>X</p>	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>The Dynamic Earth</p> <p>10. Make informed decisions about weather and describe its effect on their lives.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Safety precautions for severe weather - Clothing for protection from the weather <p>Matter</p> <p>11. Classify objects by physical properties.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Hardness - Softness - Buoyancy - Color <p>12. Classify matter by its state.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Solid - Liquid 	<p>II-1</p> <p>Trace the transfer of matter and energy through biological systems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe the carbon, nitrogen, and water cycles—including transpiration and respiration. <p>II-2</p> <p>Relate particle motion to the states of matter (solids, liquids, and gases).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify states of matter in terms of molecular (particle) movement, density, and kinetic energy associated with each phase/state of a given type of matter. <p>II-1</p> <p>Trace the transfer of matter and energy through biological systems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe the carbon, nitrogen, and water cycles—including transpiration and respiration. <p>II-2</p> <p>Relate particle motion to the states of matter (solids, liquids, and gases).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify states of matter in terms of molecular (particle) movement, density, and kinetic energy associated with each phase/state of a given type of matter. 	<p>X</p> <p>X</p>	

Alabama Course of Study: Science

13. Recognize that some changes to objects can be reversed and some cannot.
- Reversible
Examples: heated ice to water, solid ice cream to liquid
 - Non-reversible
Examples: broken glass, eroded rocks, dead plants

Energy

14. Understand ways that the sun supports plant and animal life on Earth.
- Examples: heat, light

Alabama High School Graduation Exam

- II-1 Trace the transfer of matter and energy through biological systems.
- Identify the reactants and products associated with photosynthesis and cellular respiration and the purpose of these two processes.
 - Describe the carbon, nitrogen, and water cycles—including transpiration and respiration.
- II-1 Trace the transfer of matter and energy through biological systems.
- Identify, define, and distinguish among producers (autotrophs), consumers, and decomposers (heterotrophs).
 - Trace the flow of energy through food chains, food webs, and energy pyramids.
 - Identify the reactants and products associated with photosynthesis and cellular respiration and the purpose of these two processes.
 - Describe the carbon, nitrogen, and water cycles—including transpiration and respiration.

Stanford
9

X

X

Local

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford	Local
<p>15. Investigate sources of energy.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Moving water • Food • Wind • Sun 	<p>II-1 Trace the transfer of matter and energy through biological systems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify, define, and distinguish among producers (autotrophs), consumers, and decomposers (heterotrophs). • Trace the flow of energy through food chains, food webs, and energy pyramids. • Identify the reactants and products associated with photosynthesis and cellular respiration and the purpose of these two processes. • Describe the carbon, nitrogen, and water cycles—including transpiration and respiration. <p>VII-1 Relate the Law of Conservation of Energy to energy transformations.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe how energy—mechanical, electrical, chemical, light, sound, and heat—can be transformed from one form to another. • Show understanding that energy transformations result in no net gain or loss of energy, but that in energy conversions less energy is available due to heat loss during the transformations. 	<p>9</p> <p style="text-align: center;">X</p>	<p>Local</p>

Alabama Course of Study: Science	Alabama High School Graduation Exam	Stanford	Local
<p>15. (continued)</p> <p>Force and Motion</p> <p>16. Discuss and make predictions about moving things.</p> <p>Examples: people, insects, birds, trees, doors, rain, fans, volleyballs, wagons, stars</p>	<p><i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Apply the concept of conservation and transformation of energy within and between organisms and the environment—such as food chains, food webs, and energy pyramids. <p>VII-2 Relate waves to the transfer of energy.</p> <p>VIII-1 Relate Newton’s three laws of motion to real-world applications.</p> <p>VIII-2 Relate force to pressure in fluids.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Relate force to pressure in fluids. (Note: Formulas will be provided, where needed, to calculate fluid force in closed systems.) • Apply the concept of fluid pressure to biological systems—such as in strokes, aneurysms, the bends, blood pressure, lung function, equalization of pressure on the eardrum, and turgor pressure. 	<p>9</p> <p>X</p>	<p>Local</p>

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>17. Describe how things move or can be made to move.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Direction Examples: straight, curved, circular, back-and-forth, zigzag • Speed Examples: fast, slow • Forces Examples: wind, magnetism, water, gravity 	<p>II-1 Trace the transfer of matter and energy through biological systems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe the carbon, nitrogen, and water cycles—including transpiration and respiration. <p>VIII-1 Relate Newton's three laws of motion to real-world applications.</p> <p>VIII-2 Relate force to pressure in fluids.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Relate force to pressure in fluids. (Note: Formulas will be provided, where needed, to calculate fluid force in closed systems.) • Apply the concept of fluid pressure to biological systems—such as in strokes, aneurysms, the bends, blood pressure, lung function, equalization of pressure on the eardrum, and turgor pressure. 	<p>X</p>	<p>1.</p>
<p>18. Recognize that force can be used to make objects move.</p> <p>Examples: pushing or pulling a lawn mower, colliding of objects, sailing a boat</p>	<p>VIII-1 Relate Newton's three laws of motion to real-world applications.</p> <p>VIII-2 Relate force to pressure in fluids.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Relate force to pressure in fluids. (Note: Formulas will be provided, where needed, to calculate fluid force in closed systems.) • Apply the concept of fluid pressure to biological systems—such as in strokes, aneurysms, the bends, blood pressure, lung function, equalization of pressure on the eardrum, and turgor pressure. 	<p>X</p>	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>19. Explore the forces that move objects.</p> <p>Examples: gravity, magnetism, electricity</p> <p>Diversity</p> <p>20. Recognize that the behavioral and physical characteristics of plants and animals help them survive in their habitat.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Adaptation of plants and animals Examples: color, size, shape, coverings - Locomotion, migration, hibernation of animals 	<p>III-2 Differentiate structures, functions, and characteristics of plants.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify various plants as being vascular or nonvascular and describe the basic mechanisms by which vascular and nonvascular plants sustain themselves. • Identify the distinguishing characteristics of angiosperms and gymnosperms in terms of their structures and reproduction. • Demonstrate knowledge of which characteristics/traits would be best suited for plants growing in different environments and/or exposed to different pests. <p>III-3 Differentiate structures, functions, and characteristics of animals.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Distinguish characteristics of vertebrates and invertebrates in terms of a broad but basic range of physical and reproductive traits. • Explain how animals are adapted to their environment—such as protective coloration, mimicry, claws, beaks, etc. 	<p>X</p>	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>20. (continued)</p>	<p>IV-1 Recognize heritable characteristics of organisms.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify physical traits that are passed from parents to offspring. <p>VI-1 Demonstrate an understanding of factors that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify species that are competing for resources and predict outcomes of that competition. • Identify factors and relationships—such as predator/prey—that affect population dynamics and ecosystems. • Explain why diversity within a species is important and how heritable traits ensure survival. 		
<p>21. Compare plants and animals in their immediate surroundings with those in other habitats.</p>	<p>III-2 Differentiate structures, functions, and characteristics of plants.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Demonstrate knowledge of which characteristics/traits would be best suited for plants growing in different environments and/or exposed to different pests. <p>III-3 Differentiate structures, functions, and characteristics of animals.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Explain how animals are adapted to their environment—such as protective coloration, mimicry, claws, beaks, etc. 	X	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>21. (continued)</p> <p>22. Compare animals that are extinct with those that exist today.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Examples: stegosaurus and lizard, pterodactyl and bird</p> <p>23. Compare likenesses and differences in plants and animals.</p>	<p>VI-1 Demonstrate an understanding of factors that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify and define biotic and abiotic components of different environments. • Explain why diversity within a species is important and how heritable traits ensure survival. <p>III-1 Distinguish among the taxonomic groups by major characteristics.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Recognize the correct sequence or taxonomic classification of organisms from the most inclusive level to the least inclusive level—may include use of a chart to compare two species and to identify the classification level at which one species no longer shares common characteristics with other species. • Classify organisms into the five kingdoms based on recognizing two or more characteristics associated with organisms in a given kingdom. 	<p>X</p>	

<p><i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i></p>	<p><i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i></p>	<p>Stanford 9</p>	<p>Local</p>
<p>23. (continued)</p>	<p>III-2 Differentiate structures, functions, and characteristics of plants.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify various plants as being vascular or nonvascular and describe the basic mechanisms by which vascular and nonvascular plants sustain themselves. • Identify the distinguishing characteristics of angiosperms and gymnosperms in terms of their structures and reproduction. • Demonstrate knowledge of which characteristics/traits would be best suited for plants growing in different environments and/or exposed to different pests. <p>III-3 Differentiate structures, functions, and characteristics of animals.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Distinguish characteristics of vertebrates and invertebrates in terms of a broad but basic range of physical and reproductive traits. • Explain how animals are adapted to their environment—such as protective coloration, mimicry, claws, beaks, etc. 		

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>Heredity</p> <p>24. Give evidence that offspring produced by plants or animals are similar to the parent at some stage of their development.</p> <p>Examples: size, shape, color</p> <p>25. Explain how the behavioral and physical characteristics of plants and animals help them survive in their habitat.</p> <p>Examples: chameleon changing color, cactus storing water</p>	<p>IV-1 Recognize heritable characteristics of organisms.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify physical traits that are passed from parents to offspring. • Recognize how genetic traits including diseases and disorders are passed from one generation to the next—may include family pedigrees and monohybrid Punnett squares. <p>III-2 Differentiate structures, functions, and characteristics of plants.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Demonstrate knowledge of which characteristics/traits would be best suited for plants growing in different environments and/or exposed to different pests. <p>III-3 Differentiate structures, functions, and characteristics of animals.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Explain how animals are adapted to their environment—such as protective coloration, mimicry, claws, beaks, etc. 	<p>X</p> <p>X</p>	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>Interdependence</p> <p>26. Explain how plants and animals often interact to meet the needs of both groups.</p> <p>Examples: animals using plants for shelter and nesting, animals eating plants or other animals for food, insects or other animals pollinating plants</p>	<p>II-1</p> <p>Trace the transfer of matter and energy through biological systems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify, define, and distinguish among producers (autotrophs), consumers, and decomposers (heterotrophs). • Trace the flow of energy through food chains, food webs, and energy pyramids. <p>VI-1</p> <p>Demonstrate an understanding of factors that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify human activities that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems. • Identify factors and relationships—such as predator/prey—that affect population dynamics and ecosystems. 		
<p>27. Describe natural and human changes in the environment.</p> <p>Examples: natural disasters, pollution, improvement of habitats, destruction of habitats</p>	<p>VI-1</p> <p>Demonstrate an understanding of factors that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe the harmful/beneficial consequences of introducing a non-native species into an ecosystem. • Determine how viruses, bacteria, and parasites affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations. 		

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>27. (continued)</p> <p>28. Recognize technology in the school, home, and community.</p> <p>Examples: computer, pencil, refrigerator, Velcro, fire truck</p> <p>29. Explain how technology is applied to daily life.</p> <p>Examples: medicines, recycled products, computer games, telephone, agriculture, aquaculture, horticulture</p>	<p><i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify human activities that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems. • Identify factors and relationships—such as predator/prey—that affect population dynamics and ecosystems. <p>VII-1</p> <p>Relate the Law of Conservation of Energy to energy transformations.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Apply the concept of conservation and transformation of energy within and between organisms and the environment—such as food chains, food webs, and energy pyramids. <p>VII-1</p> <p>Relate the Law of Conservation of Energy to energy transformations.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe how energy—mechanical, electrical, chemical, light, sound, and heat—can be transformed from one form to another. <p>VIII-1</p> <p>Relate Newton's three laws of motion to real-world applications.</p>		

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>29. (continued)</p> <p>30. Serve the community through a science-related project.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Example: make decorative items from recycled materials for nursing homes</p> <p>31. Recognize the importance of science to many careers.</p>	<p>VIII-2 Relate force to pressure in fluids.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Apply the concept of fluid pressure to biological systems—such as in strokes, aneurysms, the bends, blood pressure, lung function, equalization of pressure on the eardrum and turgor pressure. 		

Alabama Course of Study: Science	Alabama High School Graduation Exam	Stanford 9	Local
<p>CONTENT STANDARDS</p> <p>Students will</p> <p>1. Utilize techniques essential to scientific investigation.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Recognizing inconsistencies - Developing new questions - Monitoring methods - Selecting data samples - Demonstrating critical thinking - Recording observations - Predicting possible results - Classifying objects, events, and organisms <p>2. Exhibit habits necessary for responsible scientific investigation.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Curiosity - Creativity - Honesty - Patience - Attention to detail - Objectivity 	<p>I-1</p> <p>Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use process skills to interpret data from graphs, tables, and charts. • Identify and distinguish between controls and variables in a scientific investigation. • Identify safe laboratory procedures when handling chemicals, using Bunsen burners, and using laboratory glassware. • Identify and use appropriate Systeme International (SI) units for measuring dimensions, volume, and mass. • Define and identify examples of hypotheses. • Order the proper sequence of steps within the scientific process. <p>I-1</p> <p>Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use process skills to interpret data from graphs, tables, and charts. • Identify and distinguish between controls and variables in a scientific investigation. • Define and identify examples of hypotheses. 	<p>X</p> <p>X</p>	<p>Local</p>

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>2. (continued)</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Order the proper sequence of steps within the scientific process. • Select appropriate laboratory glassware, balances, time measuring equipment, and optical instruments to conduct an investigation. 		
<p>3. Communicate scientific content effectively.</p> <p>Examples: speak and write about it, illustrate it</p>	<p>I-1</p> <p>Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use process skills to interpret data from graphs, tables, and charts. 	X	
<p>4. Construct mental, verbal, or physical representations of ideas, objects, and events.</p>	<p>I-1</p> <p>Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use process skills to interpret data from graphs, tables, and charts. • Define and identify examples of hypotheses. 	X	
<p>5. Recognize the effects of manipulated and controlled factors on the outcomes of events.</p>	<p>I-1</p> <p>Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use process skills to interpret data from graphs, tables, and charts. • Identify and distinguish between controls and variables in a scientific investigation. • Identify safe laboratory procedures when handling chemicals, using Bunsen burners, and using laboratory glassware. 	X	

Alabama Course of Study: Science

6. Demonstrate the appropriate use of instruments and procedures when learning new information.

Examples: practicing safety procedures; storing and transporting microscopes, spring scales, and thermometers

Alabama High School Graduation Exam

I-1

Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.

- Identify and distinguish between controls and variables in a scientific investigation.
- Identify safe laboratory procedures when handling chemicals, using Bunsen burners, and using laboratory glassware.
- Identify and use appropriate Systeme International (SI) units for measuring dimensions, volume, and mass.
- Order the proper sequence of steps within the scientific process.
- Select appropriate laboratory glassware, balances, time measuring equipment, and optical instruments to conduct an investigation.

Stanford
9

Local

X

7. Apply mathematical knowledge and skills to scientific investigations.

- Computation
- Probability
- Graphing
- Fractions

I-1

Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.

- Use process skills to interpret data from graphs, tables, and charts.
- Identify and distinguish between controls and variables in a scientific investigation.
- Identify and use appropriate Systeme International (SI) units for measuring dimensions, volume, and mass.

X

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>The Universe</p> <p>8. Recognize that the Earth is one of several planets that orbit the sun and that the moon orbits the Earth.</p> <p>9. Know that space exploration confirms the Earth is spherical (round) in shape.</p> <p>10. Understand that telescopes are used to magnify the appearance of distant objects in the sky.</p> <p>The Earth in Space</p> <p>11. Recognize that the appearance of the moon changes.</p> <p>12. Understand that the movement of the Earth determines the seasons and the length of day and night.</p>	<p>VIII-1 Relate Newton’s three laws of motion to real-world applications.</p> <p>I-1 Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Select appropriate laboratory glassware, balances, time measuring equipment, and optical instruments to conduct an investigation. <p>VII-1 Relate the Law of Conservation of Energy to energy transformations.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe how energy—mechanical, electrical, chemical, light, sound, and heat—can be transformed from one form to another. <p>VII-2 Relate waves to the transfer of energy.</p>	<p>X</p> <p>X</p> <p>X</p>	

Alabama Course of Study: Science	Alabama High School Graduation Exam	Stanford	Local
<p>The Dynamic Earth</p> <p>13. Use appropriate tools to recognize and describe different types of the Earth's materials.</p> <p>Examples: hand lens, scratch plate</p> <p>14. Recognize that natural forces affect the surface of the Earth.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Slow forces <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Examples: waves, wind, water, ice - Fast forces <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Examples: earthquakes, volcanoes, hurricanes 	<p><i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i></p> <p>I-1 Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify safe laboratory procedures when handling chemicals, using Bunsen burners, and using laboratory glassware. • Select appropriate laboratory glassware, balances, time measuring equipment, and optical instruments to conduct an investigation. <p>VII-2 Relate waves to the transfer of energy.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe how waves travel through different kinds of media. • Describe how waves—earthquake waves, sound waves, water waves, and electromagnetic waves—can be destructive/beneficial due to the transfer of energy. <p>VIII-2 Relate force to pressure in fluids.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Relate force to pressure in fluids. (Note: Formulas will be provided, where needed, to calculate fluid force in closed systems.) 	<p>9</p> <p>X</p>	<p>Local</p>

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>15. Recognize that human-made activities affect the surface of the Earth.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Excavation - Deforestation/Reforestation - Mining - Farming - Draining wetlands/Creating wetlands <p>16. Investigate rocks and minerals.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Observing physical characteristics Examples: color, weight, luster, texture - Comparing various rocks and minerals - Grouping, using student's own classification system - Studying uses of rocks and minerals 	<p>VI-1 Demonstrate an understanding of factors that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe the harmful/beneficial consequences of introducing a non-native species into an ecosystem. • Identify human activities that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems. <p>I-1 Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify safe laboratory procedures when handling chemicals, using Bunsen burners, and using laboratory glassware. • Identify and use appropriate Systeme International (SI) units for measuring dimensions, volume, and mass. • Order the proper sequence of steps within the scientific process. • Select appropriate laboratory glassware, balances, time measuring equipment, and optical instruments to conduct an investigation. <p>II-2 Relate particle motion to the states of matter (solids, liquids, and gases).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify states of matter in terms of molecular (particle) movement, density, and kinetic energy associated with each phase/state of a given type of matter. 	X	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>17. Identify geological features of the Earth.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Sand dunes - Mountains - Valleys - Bodies of water <p>18. Relate events in daily life to aspects of the water cycle.</p> <p>Examples: water condensing on a glass of iced tea, water evaporating from a glass of water</p> <p>19. Understand that the atmosphere is made of a variety of components.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Gases - Dust 	<p>II-1</p> <p>Trace the transfer of matter and energy through biological systems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe the carbon, nitrogen, and water cycles—including transpiration and respiration. <p>II-2</p> <p>Relate particle motion to the states of matter (solids, liquids, and gases).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify states of matter in terms of molecular (particle) movement, density, and kinetic energy associated with each phase/state of a given type of matter. <p>II-1</p> <p>Trace the transfer of matter and energy through biological systems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe the carbon, nitrogen, and water cycles—including transpiration and respiration. <p>II-2</p> <p>Relate particle motion to the states of matter (solids, liquids, and gases).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify states of matter in terms of molecular (particle) movement, density, and kinetic energy associated with each phase/state of a given type of matter. 		

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>Matter</p> <p>20. Describe observable properties of the states of matter.</p> <p>Examples: solids have definite shape, liquids and gases take the shapes of their containers</p> <p>21. Describe characteristics of objects.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Color - Flexibility - Composition - Shape - Size - Texture - Weight - Luster <p>22. Identify the difference between chemical and physical changes.</p> <p>Examples: chemical change— rusting nails physical change— melting wax</p>	<p>II-1 Trace the transfer of matter and energy through biological systems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe the carbon, nitrogen, and water cycles—including transpiration and respiration. <p>II-2 Relate particle motion to the states of matter (solids, liquids, and gases).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify states of matter in terms of molecular (particle) movement, density, and kinetic energy associated with each phase/state of a given type of matter. 	<p>X</p> <p>X</p>	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>23. Recognize that some materials may respond differently to the same action.</p> <p>Example: salt dissolves in water and sand does not</p> <p>24. Recognize that matter occupies space and has mass.</p> <p>Energy</p>	<p>II-2</p> <p>Relate particle motion to the states of matter (solids, liquids, and gases).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Identify states of matter in terms of molecular (particle) movement, density, and kinetic energy associated with each phase/state of a given type of matter. 	<p>X</p> <p>X</p>	
<p>25. Explain ways that energy is useful and important.</p> <p>Examples: to do work, to heat water</p>	<p>VII-1</p> <p>Relate the Law of Conservation of Energy to energy transformations.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Describe how energy—mechanical, electrical, chemical, light, sound, and heat—can be transformed from one form to another. Apply the concept of conservation and transformation of energy within and between organisms and the environment—such as food chains, food webs, and energy pyramids. 		

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>26. Recognize things and processes that give off heat.</p> <p>Examples: sun, fire, lamp; rubbing surfaces, sawing wood, bending wire</p>	<p>VII-1</p> <p>Relate the Law of Conservation of Energy to energy transformations.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe how energy—mechanical, electrical, chemical, light, sound, and heat—can be transformed from one form to another. • Show understanding that energy transformations result in no net gain or loss during the transformations. • Apply the concept of conservation and transformation of energy within and between organisms and the environment—such as food chains, food webs, and energy pyramids. 	X	
<p>27. Explain the effects of heat on matter.</p>	<p>II-2</p> <p>Relate particle motion to the states of matter (solids, liquids, and gases).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify states of matter in terms of molecular (particle) movement, density, and kinetic energy associated with each phase/state of a given type of matter. 	X	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>27. (continued)</p>	<p>II-4 Identify how factors affect rates of physical and chemical changes.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Demonstrate knowledge that some factors and substances can affect the rate at which physical and chemical changes occur in living and non-living systems—such as the digestive process. Note: Factors and substances include such things as temperature, concentration, surface area, and catalysts—including enzymes. 		
<p>28. Explore sound.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Characteristics - Production of sound - Transmission of sound 	<p>VII-1 Relate the Law of Conservation of Energy to energy transformations.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe how energy—mechanical, electrical, chemical, light, sound, and heat—can be transformed from one form to another. <p>VII-2 Relate waves to the transfer of energy.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Relate wavelength to energy. • Describe how waves travel through different kinds of media. • Describe how waves—earthquake waves, sound waves, water waves, and electromagnetic waves—can be destructive/beneficial due to the transfer of energy. 		

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>Force and Motion</p> <p>29. Understand that gravity is a force that pulls objects toward the Earth.</p> <p>30. Demonstrate that light travels from one place to another. Examples: illuminating objects, forming shadows</p> <p>31. Demonstrate that motion is a result of applying forces that are unequal. Examples: motion in a tug-of-war game, motion of a saw</p>	<p>VIII-1 Relate Newton's three laws of motion to real-world applications.</p> <p>VII-2 Relate waves to the transfer of energy. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe how waves travel through different kinds of media. • Describe how waves—earthquake waves, sound waves, water waves, and electromagnetic waves—can be destructive/beneficial due to the transfer of energy. </p> <p>VIII-1 Relate Newton's three laws of motion to real-world applications.</p>	<p>X</p> <p>X</p>	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>Diversity</p> <p>32. Classify plants and animals according to their features.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Physical - Structural - Behavioral 	<p>III-1</p> <p>Distinguish among the taxonomic groups by major characteristics.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Recognize the correct sequence or taxonomic classification of organisms from the most inclusive level to the least inclusive level—may include use of a chart to compare two species and to identify the classification level at which one species no longer shares common characteristics with other species. • Classify organisms into the five kingdoms based on recognizing two or more characteristics associated with organisms in a given kingdom. <p>III-2</p> <p>Differentiate structures, functions, and characteristics of plants.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify various plants as being vascular or nonvascular and describe the basic mechanisms by which vascular and nonvascular plants sustain themselves. • Identify the distinguishing characteristics of angiosperms and gymnosperms in terms of their structures and reproduction. 		

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>32. (continued)</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Demonstrate knowledge of which characteristics/traits would be best suited for plants growing in different environments and/or exposed to different pests. <p>III-3 Differentiate structures, functions, and characteristics of animals.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Distinguish characteristics of vertebrates and invertebrates in terms of a broad but basic range of physical and reproductive traits. • Explain how animals are adapted to their environment—such as protective coloration, mimicry, claws, beaks, etc. 		
<p>33. Examine how fossils provide evidence of prehistoric life.</p> <p>Example: fern fossil in coal or shale</p> <p>Heredity</p>		X	
<p>34. Examine inherited attributes of living things.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Physical features Examples: offspring resembling parents, coloration for camouflage - Developmental patterns Example: metamorphosis of the butterfly 	<p>IV-1 Recognize heritable characteristics of organisms.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify physical traits that are passed from parents to offspring. 	X	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>Cells</p> <p>35. Become aware that the smallest unit of life is called a cell.</p> <p>36. Recognize that living things are made of one or more cells.</p> <p>Interdependence</p> <p>37. Understand that species depend on one another and on their environment for survival.</p> <p>Example: plants and animals in a food chain</p>	<p>V-1 Distinguish relationships among cell structures, functions, and organization in living organisms.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify and define similarities and differences between plant and animal cells. <p>V-1 Distinguish relationships among cell structures, functions, and organization in living organisms.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify and define similarities and differences between plant and animal cells. • Distinguish and identify examples of cellular organization at the cell, tissue, organ, system, and organism level. <p>II-1 Trace the transfer of matter and energy through biological systems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify, define, and distinguish among producers (autotrophs), consumers, and decomposers (heterotrophs). • Trace the flow of energy through food chains, food webs, and energy pyramids. 	<p>X</p>	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>37. (continued)</p>	<p>III-3 Differentiate structures, functions, and characteristics of animals.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Explain how animals are adapted to their environment—such as protective coloration, mimicry, claws, beaks, etc. <p>VI-1 Demonstrate an understanding of factors that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe the harmful/beneficial consequences of introducing a non-native species into an ecosystem. • Identify species that are competing for resources and predict outcomes of that competition. • Identify and define biotic and abiotic components of different environments. • Identify human activities that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems. • Identify factors and relationships—such as predator/prey—that affect population dynamics and ecosystems. 		

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>38. Recognize helpful and harmful effects of organisms.</p> <p>Examples: mold can be used to make penicillin, mold can cause food to decay</p>	<p>VI-1</p> <p>Demonstrate an understanding of factors that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe the harmful/beneficial consequences of introducing a non-native species into an ecosystem. • Determine how viruses, bacteria, and parasites affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations. • Identify human activities that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems. • Identify factors and relationships—such as predator/prey—that affect population dynamics and ecosystems. 	X	
<p>39. Describe how various organisms satisfy their needs (food, water, air, shelter, space) within their environments.</p>	<p>II-1</p> <p>Trace the transfer of matter and energy through biological systems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify, define, and distinguish among producers (autotrophs), consumers, and decomposers (heterotrophs). • Trace the flow of energy through food chains, food webs, and energy pyramids. • Identify the reactants and products associated with photosynthesis and cellular respiration and the purpose of these two processes. 	X	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>39. (continued)</p> <p>40. Understand the relationship of air, water, and soil to life on Earth.</p> <p>41. Describe how humans depend upon plants and animals. Examples: trees provide wood, sheep provide wool</p> <p>42. Recognize the use of technology to improve uniformity, quantity, quality, and cost-effectiveness of manufactured products.</p>	<p>VI-1</p> <p>Demonstrate an understanding of factors that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify species that are competing for resource and predict outcomes of that competition. • Identify and define biotic and abiotic components of different environments. • Identify factors and relationships—such as predator/prey—that affect population dynamics and ecosystems. <p>II-1</p> <p>Trace the transfer of matter and energy through biological systems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe the carbon, nitrogen, and water cycles—including transpiration and respiration. 	<p>X</p> <p>X</p>	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>43. Recognize relationships among science, technology, and society.</p> <p>Examples: chemical fertilizers increase crop yield, lasers make possible new surgical procedures</p>	<p>III-2 Differentiate structures, functions, and characteristics of plants.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Demonstrate knowledge of which characteristics/traits would be best suited for plants growing in different environments and/or exposed to different pests. <p>IV-1 Recognize heritable characteristics of organisms.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Recognize how genetic traits including diseases and disorders are passed from one generation to the next—may include family pedigrees and monohybrid Punnett squares. • Identify what happens to the DNA code when a mutation occurs and identify the major causes of mutations. • Recognize and evaluate the harms and benefits that result when mutations occur. <p>IV-2 Explain how the DNA molecule transfers genetic information from parent to offspring.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Define and distinguish between dominant and recessive genes and how each is expressed in parents and offspring. 	<p>X</p>	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>43. (continued)</p>	<p>VI-1 Demonstrate an understanding of factors that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe the harmful/beneficial consequences of introducing a non-native species into an ecosystem. • Determine how viruses, bacteria, and parasites affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations. • Identify human activities that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems. <p>VII-1 Relate the Law of Conservation of Energy to energy transformations.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe how energy—mechanical, electrical, chemical, light, sound, and heat—can be transformed from one form to another. • Show understanding that energy transformations result in no net gain or loss of energy, but that in energy conversions less energy is available due to heat loss during the transformations. <p>VIII-2 Relate force to pressure in fluids.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Relate force to pressure in fluids. (Note: Formulas will be provided, where needed, to calculate fluid force in closed systems.) 		

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>43. (continued)</p> <p>44. Become aware of ways to deal with discarded products that create waste disposal problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Reuse - Redesign - Recycle <p>45. Relate goods and services to the technologies that make them available.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Communication - Health care - Entertainment - Sanitation <p>46. Apply scientific knowledge and processes from one domain of science (Earth and Space, Physical, Life) to other fields of study.</p> <p>Example: Alexander Graham Bell and his contribution to technology</p>	<p>• Apply the concept of fluid pressure to biological systems—such as in strokes, aneurysms, the bends, blood pressure, lung function, equalization of pressure on the eardrum, and turgor pressure.</p> <p>VII-2 Relate waves to the transfer of energy.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe how waves—earthquake waves, sound waves, water waves, and electromagnetic waves—can be destructive/beneficial due to the transfer of energy. <p>II-1 Trace the transfer of matter and energy through biological systems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe the carbon, nitrogen, and water cycles—including transpiration and respiration. 	<p>X</p>	<p>Local</p>

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>46. (continued)</p> <p>47. Recognize the importance of science to many careers.</p> <p>48. Serve the community through a science-related project.</p> <p>Examples: school-wide recycling, tree planting</p>	<p>II-4 Identify how factors affect rates of physical and chemical changes.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Demonstrate knowledge that some factors and substances can affect the rate at which physical and chemical changes occur in living and non-living systems—such as the digestive process. Note: Factors and substances include such things as temperature, concentration, surface area, and catalysts—including enzymes. <p>VIII-2 Relate force to pressure in fluids.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Apply the concept of fluid pressure to biological systems—such as in strokes, aneurysms, the bends, blood pressure, lung function, equalization of pressure on the eardrum, and turgor pressure. 		

Alabama Course of Study: Science	Alabama High School Graduation Exam	Stanford 9	Local
<p>CONTENT STANDARDS</p> <p>Students will</p> <p>1. Utilize techniques essential to scientific investigation.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Recognizing inconsistencies - Developing new questions - Monitoring methods - Selecting data samples - Demonstrating critical thinking - Recording observations - Predicting possible results - Classifying objects, events, and organisms <p>2. Exhibit habits necessary for responsible scientific investigation.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Curiosity - Creativity - Honesty - Patience - Attention to detail - Objectivity 	<p>I-1</p> <p>Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use process skills to interpret data from graphs, tables, and charts. • Identify and distinguish between controls and variables in a scientific investigation. • Identify safe laboratory procedures when handling chemicals, using Bunsen burners, and using laboratory glassware. • Identify and use appropriate Systeme International (SI) units for measuring dimensions, volume, and mass. • Define and identify examples of hypotheses. • Order the proper sequence of steps within the scientific process. <p>I-1</p> <p>Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use process skills to interpret data from graphs, tables, and charts. • Identify and distinguish between controls and variables in a scientific investigation. • Define and identify examples of hypotheses. 	<p>X</p> <p>X</p>	<p>Local</p>

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>2. (continued)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Curiosity - Creativity - Honesty - Patience - Attention to detail - Objectivity <p>3. Communicate scientific content effectively.</p> <p>Examples: speak and write about it, illustrate it</p> <p>4. Construct mental, verbal, or physical representations of ideas, objects, and events.</p> <p>5. Recognize the effects of manipulated and controlled factors on the outcomes of events.</p>	<p><i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Order the proper sequence of steps within the scientific process. • Select appropriate laboratory glassware, balances, time measuring equipment, and optical instruments to conduct an investigation. <p>I-1 Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use process skills to interpret data from graphs, tables, and charts. <p>I-1 Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use process skills to interpret data from graphs, tables, and charts. • Define and identify examples of hypotheses. <p>I-1 Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use process skills to interpret data from graphs, tables, and charts. • Identify and distinguish between controls and variables in a scientific investigation. • Identify safe laboratory procedures when handling chemicals, using Bunsen burners, and using laboratory glassware. 	<p>X</p> <p>X</p> <p>X</p>	<p>Local</p>

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>6. Demonstrate the appropriate use of instruments and procedures when learning new information.</p> <p>Examples: practicing safety procedures, storing and transporting microscopes</p>	<p>I-1 Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify and distinguish between controls and variables in a scientific investigation. • Identify safe laboratory procedures when handling chemicals, using Bunsen burners, and using laboratory glassware. • Identify and use appropriate Systeme International (SI) units for measuring dimensions, volume, and mass. • Order the proper sequence of steps within the scientific process. • Select appropriate laboratory glassware, balances, time measuring equipment, and optical instruments to conduct an investigation. 	<p>X</p>	
<p>7. Apply mathematical knowledge and skills to scientific investigations.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Computation - Probability - Graphing - Fractions and decimals - Arithmetic mean 	<p>I-1 Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use process skills to interpret data from graphs, tables, and charts. • Identify and distinguish between controls and variables in a scientific investigation. • Identify and use appropriate Systeme International (SI) units for measuring dimensions, volume, and mass. 	<p>X</p>	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>The Universe</p> <p>8. Develop initial knowledge of stars, planets, and moons in the Universe.</p> <p>9. Compare stars and planets.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Appearance - Movement <p>10. Know that our solar system is a sun-centered system.</p> <p>11. Distinguish appearances from facts regarding the movement of objects across the sky.</p> <p>Examples: sun appearing to rise and set when it is fixed, constellations appearing to move when they are fixed</p> <p>12. Discuss what makes the sun a star.</p> <p>The Earth in Space</p> <p>13. Relate the movements of the moon and the Earth to the tides.</p>		<p>X</p> <p>X</p> <p>X</p> <p>X</p> <p>X</p>	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>14. Develop initial understanding about the relative scale of the Earth.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - To the planets - To the sun - To the moon 	<p>I-1</p> <p>Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use process skills to interpret data from graphs, tables, and charts. • Identify and use appropriate Systeme International (SI) units for measuring dimensions, volume, and mass. 	<p>X</p>	
<p>15. Associate the passage of time with the apparent changes in the location and shape of heavenly bodies.</p> <p>Examples: apparent moving of sun across the sky during day, apparent change in shape of moon during month</p>	<p>I-1</p> <p>Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Select appropriate laboratory glassware, balances, time measuring equipment, and optical instruments to conduct an investigation. 	<p>X</p>	
<p>16. Explain the relationship between the rotation of the Earth on its axis and the day-and-night cycle.</p> <p>The Dynamic Earth</p>		<p>X</p>	
<p>17. Recognize air as a permanent substance that surrounds us, takes up space, and is felt as wind.</p>	<p>II-1</p> <p>Trace the transfer of matter and energy through biological systems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe the carbon, nitrogen, and water cycles—including transpiration and respiration. 	<p>X</p>	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>The Dynamic Earth</p> <p>17. Recognize air as a permanent substance that surrounds us, takes up space, and is felt as wind. (continued)</p> <p>18. Explain the use of weather instruments in predicting and recording weather.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Barometer - Rain gauge - Hygrometer - Wind vane/anemometer - Thermometer <p>19. Identify the positive and negative impacts of weather on the environment.</p> <p>Example: increased crop production after a flood</p>	<p>II-2 Relate particle motion to the states of matter (solids, liquids, and gases).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify states of matter in terms of molecular (particle) movement, density, and kinetic energy associated with each phase/state of a given type of matter. <p>I-1 Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify safe laboratory procedures when handling chemicals, using Bunsen burners, and using laboratory glassware. • Select appropriate laboratory glassware, balances, time measuring equipment, and optical instruments to conduct an investigation. <p>VI-1 Demonstrate an understanding of factors that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify and define biotic and abiotic components of different environments. 	<p>X</p> <p>X</p> <p>X</p>	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>20. Understand aspects of weather.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Precipitation Examples: rain, snow, sleet, hail, dew - Tornadoes - Hurricanes - Thunder/lightning - Temperature 	<p>II-1 Trace the transfer of matter and energy through biological systems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe the carbon, nitrogen, and water cycles—including transpiration and respiration. <p>II-4 Identify how factors affect rates of physical and chemical changes.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Demonstrate knowledge that some factors and substances can affect the rate at which physical and chemical changes occur in living and non-living systems—such as the digestive process. Note: Factors and substances include such things as temperature, concentration, surface area, and catalysts—including enzymes. 	<p>X</p>	
<p>21. Relate events in daily life to aspects of the water cycle.</p> <p>Examples: water condensing as dew on grass and windshield, water evaporating from bird baths, mist rising from a lake</p>	<p>II-1 Trace the transfer of matter and energy through biological systems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe the carbon, nitrogen, and water cycles—including transpiration and respiration. <p>II-2 Relate particle motion to the states of matter (solids, liquids, and gases).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify states of matter in terms of molecular (particle) movement, density, and kinetic energy associated with each phase/state of a given type of matter. 	<p>X</p>	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>22. Describe the geographic features of the ocean floor.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Valley - Trench - Ocean ridge - Mountain - Continental shelf - Continental slope <p>23. Identify the living communities in the ocean.</p>	<p>III-2 Differentiate structures, functions, and characteristics of plants.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Demonstrate knowledge of which characteristics/traits would be best suited for plants growing in different environments and/or exposed to different pests. <p>III-3 Differentiate structures, functions, and characteristics of animals.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Explain how animals are adapted to their environment—such as protective coloration, mimicry, claws, beaks, etc. <p>VI-1 Demonstrate an understanding of factors that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify species that are competing for resources and predict outcomes of that competition. 	<p>X</p>	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>23. (continued)</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify and define biotic and abiotic components of different environments. • Identify factors and relationships—such as predator/prey—that affect population dynamics and ecosystems. • Explain why diversity within a species is important and how heritable traits ensure survival. <p>II-1</p> <p>Trace the transfer of matter and energy through biological systems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify, define, and distinguish among producers (autotrophs), consumers, and decomposers (heterotrophs). • Trace the flow of energy through food chains, food webs, and energy pyramids. 	<p>X</p>	
<p>24. Understand the importance of the oceans in our lives.</p> <p>Examples: transportation, salt, food, recreation</p>			

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>25. Compare salt-water communities.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Oceans - Gulfs - Beaches - Estuaries - Marshes 	<p>II-1 Trace the transfer of matter and energy through biological systems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify, define, and distinguish among producers (autotrophs), consumers, and decomposers (heterotrophs). • Trace the flow of energy through food chains, food webs, and energy pyramids. • Describe the carbon, nitrogen, and water cycles—including transpiration and respiration. <p>III-2 Differentiate structures, functions, and characteristics of plants.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify various plants as being vascular or nonvascular and describe the basic mechanisms by which vascular and nonvascular plants sustain themselves. • Demonstrate knowledge of which characteristics/traits would be best suited for plants growing in different environments and/or exposed to different pests. <p>III-3 Differentiate structures, functions, and characteristics of animals.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Distinguish characteristics of vertebrates and invertebrates in terms of a broad but basic range of physical and reproductive traits. 	<p>X</p>	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>25. (continued)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Oceans - Gulfs - Beaches - Estuaries - Marshes <p>Matter</p> <p>26. Explain that combining two or more materials may change properties of matter.</p> <p>Examples: vinegar with baking soda, yeast with flour and water</p>	<p><i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Explain how animals are adapted to their environment—such as protective coloration, mimicry, claws, beaks, etc. <p>VI-1</p> <p>Demonstrate an understanding of factors that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify species that are competing for resource and predict outcomes of that competition. • Identify and define biotic and abiotic components of different environments. • Identify factors and relationships—such as predator/prey—that affect population dynamics and ecosystems. • Explain why diversity within a species is important and how heritable traits ensure survival. <p>II-1</p> <p>Trace the transfer of matter and energy through biological systems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Trace the flow of energy through food chains, food webs, and energy pyramids. 		

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>26. (continued)</p> <p>Examples: vinegar with baking soda, yeast with flour and water</p>	<p>• Identify the reactants and products associated with photosynthesis and cellular respiration and the purpose of these two processes.</p> <p>• Describe the carbon, nitrogen, and water cycles—including transpiration and respiration.</p> <p>VII-1</p> <p>Relate the Law of Conservation of Energy to energy transformations.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe how energy—mechanical, electrical, chemical, light, sound, and heat—can be transformed from one form to another. • Show understanding that energy transformations result in no net gain or loss of energy, but that in energy conversions less energy is available due to heat loss during the transformations. 	<p>X</p>	
<p>27. Describe physical and chemical changes.</p>	<p>II-1</p> <p>Trace the transfer of matter and energy through biological systems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe the carbon, nitrogen, and water cycles—including transpiration and respiration. <p>II-2</p> <p>Relate particle motion to the states of matter (solids, liquids, and gases).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify states of matter in terms of molecular (particle) movement, density, and kinetic energy associated with each phase/state of a given type of matter. 		

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>27. (continued)</p>	<p>II-4 Identify how factors affect rates of physical and chemical changes.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Demonstrate knowledge that some factors and substances can affect the rate at which physical and chemical changes occur in living and non-living systems—such as the digestive process. Note: Factors and substances include such things as temperature, concentration, surface area, and catalysts—including enzymes. 		
<p>28. Recognize that properties of materials differ.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Solubility - Buoyancy/Density - Transparency - Conductivity 	<p>VII-1 Relate the Law of Conservation of Energy to energy transformations.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe how energy—mechanical, electrical, chemical, light, sound, and heat—can be transformed from one form to another. <p>II-2 Relate particle motion to the states of matter (solids, liquids, and gases).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify states of matter in terms of molecular (particle) movement, density, and kinetic energy associated with each phase/state of a given type of matter. 	X	
	<p>II-3 Apply information from the periodic table and make predictions using the organization of the periodic table.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use the periodic table to identify and locate metals, nonmetals, metalloids, and noble gases. 		

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>28. Recognize that properties of materials differ. (continued)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Solubility - Buoyancy/Density - Transparency - Conductivity 	<p>II-4 Identify how factors affect rates of physical and chemical changes.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Demonstrate knowledge that some factors and substances can affect the rate at which physical and chemical changes occur in living and non-living systems—such as the digestive process. Note: Factors and substances include such things as temperature, concentration, surface area, and catalysts—including enzymes. 		
<p>29. Relate actions on objects to changes in those objects.</p> <p>Examples: filling a balloon with air expands it, flipping a switch turns on a light</p>	<p>II-1 Trace the transfer of matter and energy through biological systems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe the carbon, nitrogen, and water cycles—including transpiration and respiration. <p>II-2 Relate particle motion to the states of matter (solids, liquids, and gases).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify states of matter in terms of molecular (particle) movement, density, and kinetic energy associated with each phase/state of a given type of matter. 	X	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>29. (continued)</p>	<p>VI-1 Demonstrate an understanding of factors that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify human activities that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems • Identify factors and relationships—such as predator/prey—that affect population dynamics and ecosystems. <p>VIII-1 Relate Newton’s three laws of motion to real-world applications.</p> <p>VIII-2 Relate force to pressure in fluids.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Relate force to pressure in fluids. (Note: Formulas will be provided, where needed, to calculate fluid force in closed systems.) • Apply the concept of fluid pressure to biological systems—such as in strokes, aneurysms, the bends, blood pressure, lung function, equalization of pressure on the eardrum, and turgor pressure. 		

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>Energy</p> <p>30. Compare the use of various forms of energy.</p>	<p>II-1 Trace the transfer of matter and energy through biological systems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Trace the flow of energy through food chains, food webs, and energy pyramids. • Identify the reactants and products associated with photosynthesis and cellular respiration and the purpose of these two processes. <p>II-4 Identify how factors affect rates of physical and chemical changes.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Demonstrate knowledge that some factors and substances can affect the rate at which physical and chemical changes occur in living and non-living systems—such as the digestive process. Note: Factors and substances include such things as temperature, concentration, surface area, and catalysts—including enzymes. <p>VII-1 Relate the Law of Conservation of Energy to energy transformations.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe how energy-mechanical, electrical, chemical, light, sound, and heat-can be transformed from one form to another. 		

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>Energy</p> <p>30. (continued)</p> <p>31. Explain the differences between conductors and non-conductors of heat.</p>	<p>• Show understanding that energy transformations result in no net gain or loss of energy, but that in energy conversions less energy is available due to heat loss during the transformations.</p> <p>VII-2 Relate waves to the transfer of energy.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe how waves—earthquake waves, sound waves, water waves, and electromagnetic waves—can be destructive/beneficial due to the transfer of energy. <p>II-3 Apply information from the periodic table and make predictions using the organization of the periodic table.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use the periodic table to identify and locate metals, nonmetals, metalloids, and noble gases. <p>VII-1 Relate the Law of Conservation of Energy to energy transformations.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Show understanding that energy transformations result in no net gain or loss of energy, but that in energy conversions less energy is available due to heat loss during the transformations. 	<p>X</p>	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>32. Explain how energy from the sun is used.</p> <p>Examples: for plants to make food, for water to be heated</p>	<p>II-1 Trace the transfer of matter and energy through biological systems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Trace the flow of energy through food chains, food webs, and energy pyramids. • Identify the reactants and products associated with photosynthesis and cellular respiration and the purpose of these two processes. • Describe the carbon, nitrogen, and water cycles—including transpiration and respiration. <p>II-2 Relate particle motion to the states of matter (solids, liquids, and gases).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify states of matter in terms of molecular (particle) movement, density, and kinetic energy associated with each phase/state of a given type of matter. <p>VII-1 Relate the Law of Conservation of Energy to energy transformations.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe how energy—mechanical, electrical, chemical, light, sound, and heat—can be transformed from one form to another. • Show understanding that energy transformations result in no net gain or loss of energy, but that in energy conversions less energy is available due to heat loss during the transformations. 	<p>X</p>	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>32. (continued)</p> <p>Examples: for plants to make food, for water to be heated</p> <p>33. Understand that fossil fuels were formed under special conditions and cannot be replaced.</p> <p>34. Associate friction with objects charged with static electricity.</p> <p>35. Compare simple series and parallel circuits.</p> <p>Force and Motion</p> <p>36. Explain how force affects speed and direction of motion.</p> <p>37. Recognize that forces can act from a distance.</p> <p>Examples: magnets moving each other without touching, moon's gravitational pull on the tides</p>	<p>VII-2</p> <p>Relate waves to the transfer of energy.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Describe how waves—earthquake waves, sound waves, water waves, and electromagnetic waves—can be destructive/beneficial due to the transfer of energy. <p>VIII-1</p> <p>Relate Newton's three laws of motion to real-world applications.</p> <p>VIII-1</p> <p>Relate Newton's three laws of motion to real-world applications.</p> <p>VIII-2</p> <p>Relate force to pressure in fluids.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Relate force to pressure in fluids. (Note: Formulas will be provided, where needed, to calculate fluid force in closed systems.) 	<p>X</p> <p>X</p>	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>37. (continued)</p> <p>Examples: magnets moving each other without touching, moon's gravitational pull on the tides</p> <p>38. Recognize that distance affects the strength of force between objects.</p> <p>Example: magnets attracting more objects by moving closer</p> <p>39. Investigate and compare simple and compound machines.</p> <p>40. Understand properties of lights.</p> <p>- Reflection - Refraction</p>	<p>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Apply the concept of fluid pressure to biological systems—such as in strokes, aneurysms, the bends, blood pressure, lung function, equalization of pressure on the eardrum, and turgor pressure. <p>VII-2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Relate waves to the transfer of energy. • Relate wavelength to energy. • Describe how waves travel through different kinds of media. 	<p>X</p> <p>X</p>	<p>Local</p>

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>Diversity</p> <p>41. Classify living things using various characteristics.</p>	<p>III-1 Distinguish among the taxonomic groups by major characteristics.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Recognize the correct sequence or taxonomic classification of organisms from the most inclusive level to the least inclusive level—may include use of a chart to compare two species and to identify the classification level at which one species no longer shares common characteristics with other species. • Classify organisms into the five kingdoms based on recognizing two or more characteristics associated with organisms in a given kingdom. <p>III-2 Differentiate structures, functions, and characteristics of plants.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify various plants as being vascular or nonvascular and describe the basic mechanisms by which vascular and nonvascular plants sustain themselves. • Identify the distinguishing characteristics of angiosperms and gymnosperms in terms of their structures and reproduction 	<p>X</p>	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>41. (continued)</p>	<p>III-3</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Demonstrate knowledge of which characteristics/traits would be best suited for plants growing in different environments and/or exposed to different pests. • Differentiate structures, functions, and characteristics of animals. • Distinguish characteristics of vertebrates and invertebrates in terms of a broad but basic range of physical and reproductive traits. • Explain how animals are adapted to their environment-such as protective coloration, mimicry, claws, beaks, etc. <p>V-1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Distinguish relationships among cell structures, functions, and organization in living organisms. • Classify organisms as prokaryotic or eukaryotic; identify and define similarities and differences between prokaryotic and eukaryotic cells. 		

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>42. Examine fossil evidence for change in organisms over time.</p> <p>Examples: dinosaurs became extinct, some plant species are extinct or have changed, horseshoe crabs have remained relatively unchanged</p> <p>Heredity</p>			
<p>43. Examine behaviors of living things.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Inherited - Learned <p>Cells</p>	<p>II-1 Trace the transfer of matter and energy through biological systems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe the carbon, nitrogen, and water cycles—including transpiration and respiration. <p>VI-1 Demonstrate an understanding of factors that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems.</p>	<p>X</p>	
<p>44. Describe cells as observed with the aid of various technologies.</p> <p>Examples: seen in pictures, viewed under a microscope, observed in videos</p>	<p>I-1 Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify safe laboratory procedures when handling chemicals, using Bunsen burners, and using laboratory glassware. 	<p>X</p>	

Alabama Course of Study: Science	Alabama High School Graduation Exam	Stanford 9	Local
<p>44. (continued)</p>	<p>• Select appropriate laboratory glassware, balances, time measuring equipment, and optical instruments to conduct an investigation.</p> <p>V-1 Distinguish relationships among cell structures, functions, and organization in living organisms.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify and define similarities and differences between plant and animal cells. • Classify organisms as prokaryotic or eukaryotic; identify and define similarities and differences between prokaryotic and eukaryotic cells. • Describe cell locomotion by means of cilia and flagella and recognize some organisms that depend on one or the other of these means of locomotion. • Identify cell organelles—may include graphic representations. <p>V-2 Differentiate between mitosis and meiosis.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Define, contrast, and compare mitosis and meiosis—may include events needed to prepare the cell for these processes. 		

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>45. Understand that cells are specialized according to their functions.</p>	<p>V-1 Distinguish relationships among cell structures, functions, and organization in living organisms.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify and define similarities and differences between plant and animal cells. • Describe cell locomotion by means of cilia and flagella and recognize some organisms that depend on one or the other of these means of locomotion. • Identify cell organelles—may include graphic representations. • Distinguish and identify examples of cellular organization at the cell, tissue, organ, system, and organism level. <p>V-2 Differentiate between mitosis and meiosis.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Define, contrast, and compare mitosis and meiosis—may include events needed to prepare the cell for these processes. • Describe the purpose of mitotic and meiotic divisions during different life stages of organisms—such as asexual and sexual reproduction and growth and repair. 	<p>X</p>	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>Interdependence</p> <p>46. Understand that organisms depend on one another and on their environment for survival.</p> <p>Examples: wind and animals pollinating plants, animals adapting and migrating in response to environment</p>	<p>II-1 Trace the transfer of matter and energy through biological systems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify, define, and distinguish among producers (autotrophs), consumers, and decomposers (heterotrophs). • Trace the flow of energy through food chains, food webs, and energy pyramids. <p>III-3 Differentiate structures, functions, and characteristics of animals.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Explain how animals are adapted to their environment—such as protective coloration, mimicry, claws, beaks, etc. <p>VI-1 Demonstrate an understanding of factors that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe the harmful/beneficial consequences of introducing a non-native species into an ecosystem. • Identify species that are competing for resource and predict outcomes of that competition. • Identify and define biotic and abiotic components of different environments. 	<p>X</p>	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>Interdependence</p> <p>46. Understand that organisms depend on one another and on their environment for survival. (continued)</p> <p>Examples: wind and animals pollinating plants, animals adapting and migrating in response to environment</p> <p>47. Recognize that uniformity, quantity, quality, and cost-effectiveness of manufactured products improve with the use of technology.</p> <p>48. Recognize relationships among science, technology, and society.</p> <p>Examples: agriculture, medicine, careers</p>	<p><i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify human activities that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems. • Identify factors and relationships—such as predator/prey—that affect population dynamics and ecosystems. <p>III-2 Differentiate structures, functions, and characteristics of plants.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Demonstrate knowledge of which characteristics/traits would be best suited for plants growing in different environments and/or exposed to different pests. <p>IV-1 Recognize heritable characteristics of organisms.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Recognize how genetic traits including diseases and disorders are passed from one generation to the next—may include family pedigrees and monohybrid Punnett squares. 	<p>X</p> <p>X</p>	<p>Local</p>

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>48. (continued)</p>	<p>• Identify what happens to the DNA code when a mutation occurs and identify the major causes of mutations.</p> <p>• Recognize and evaluate the harms and benefits that result when mutations occur.</p> <p>IV-2 Explain how the DNA molecule transfers genetic information from parent to offspring.</p> <p>• Define and distinguish between dominant and recessive genes and how each is expressed in parents and offspring.</p> <p>VI-1 Demonstrate an understanding of factors that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems.</p> <p>• Describe the harmful/beneficial consequences of introducing a non-native species into an ecosystem.</p> <p>• Determine how viruses, bacteria, and parasites affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations.</p> <p>• Identify human activities that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems.</p>		

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>48. (continued)</p>	<p>VII-1</p> <p>Relate the Law of Conservation of Energy to energy transformations.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe how energy—mechanical, electrical, chemical, light, sound, and heat—can be transformed from one form to another. • Show understanding that energy transformations result in no net gain or loss of energy, but that in energy conversions less energy is available due to heat loss during the transformations. <p>VIII-2</p> <p>Relate force to pressure in fluids.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Relate force to pressure in fluids. (Note: Formulas will be provided, where needed, to calculate fluid force in closed systems.) • Apply the concept of fluid pressure to biological systems—such as in strokes, aneurysms, the bends, blood pressure, lung function, equalization of pressure on the eardrum, and turgor pressure. 	<p>X</p>	
<p>49. Become aware of ways to deal with discarded products that create waste disposal problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Reuse - Redesign - Recycle 			

Alabama Course of Study: Science: Science	Alabama High School Graduation Exam	Stanford 9	Local
<p>50. Relate goods and services to the technologies that make them available.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Communication - Health care - Entertainment - Sanitation <p>51. Apply scientific knowledge and processes from one domain of science (Earth and Space, Physical, Life) to other fields of study.</p> <p>Examples: rock color to Indian art</p>	<p>VII-2 Relate waves to the transfer of energy.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe how waves—earthquake waves, sound waves, water waves, and electromagnetic waves—can be destructive/beneficial due to the transfer of energy. <p>II-1 Trace the transfer of matter and energy through biological systems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe the carbon, nitrogen, and water cycles—including transpiration and respiration. <p>II-4 Identify how factors affect rates of physical and chemical changes.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Demonstrate knowledge that some factors and substances can affect the rate at which physical and chemical changes occur in living and non-living systems—such as the digestive process. Note: Factors and substances include such things as temperature, concentration, surface area, and catalysts—including enzymes. <p>VIII-2 Relate force to pressure in fluids.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Apply the concept of fluid pressure to biological systems—such as in strokes, aneurysms, the bends, blood pressure, lung function, equalization of pressure on the eardrum, and turgor pressure. 	<p>X</p>	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>52. Recognize the importance of science to many careers.</p> <p>53. Serve the community through a science-related project.</p> <p>Example: school-wide recycling, tree planting</p>		X	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>CONTENT STANDARDS</p> <p>Students will</p> <p>1. Utilize techniques essential to scientific investigation.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Recognizing inconsistencies - Developing new questions - Monitoring methods - Selecting data samples - Demonstrating critical thinking - Recording observations - Predicting possible results - Classifying objects, events, and organisms <p>2. Exhibit habits necessary for responsible scientific investigation.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Curiosity - Creativity - Honesty - Patience - Attention to detail - Objectivity 	<p>I-1</p> <p>Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use process skills to interpret data from graphs, tables, and charts. • Identify and distinguish between controls and variables in a scientific investigation. • Identify safe laboratory procedures when handling chemicals, using Bunsen burners, and using laboratory glassware. • Identify and use appropriate Systeme International (SI) units for measuring dimensions, volume, and mass. • Define and identify examples of hypotheses. • Order the proper sequence of steps within the scientific process. <p>I-1</p> <p>Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use process skills to interpret data from graphs, tables, and charts. • Identify and distinguish between controls and variables in a scientific investigation. • Define and identify examples of hypotheses. 	<p>X</p> <p>X</p>	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>2. (continued)</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Order the proper sequence of steps within the scientific process. • Select appropriate laboratory glassware, balances, time measuring equipment, and optical instruments to conduct an investigation. 	X	
<p>3. Communicate scientific content effectively.</p> <p>Examples: speak and write about it, illustrate it</p>	<p>I-1 Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use process skills to interpret data from graphs, tables, and charts. 	X	
<p>4. Construct mental, verbal, or physical representations of ideas, objects, and events.</p>	<p>I-1 Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use process skills to interpret data from graphs, tables, and charts. • Define and identify examples of hypotheses. 	X	
<p>5. Recognize the effects of manipulated and controlled factors on the outcomes of events.</p>	<p>I-1 Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use process skills to interpret data from graphs, tables, and charts. • Identify and distinguish between controls and variables in a scientific investigation. • Identify safe laboratory procedures when handling chemicals, using Bunsen burners, and using laboratory glassware. 	X	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>6. Demonstrate the appropriate use of instruments and procedures when learning new information.</p> <p>Examples: practicing safety procedures, storing and transporting microscopes</p>	<p>I-1</p> <p>Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify and distinguish between controls and variables in a scientific investigation. • Identify safe laboratory procedures when handling chemicals, using Bunsen burners, and using laboratory glassware. • Identify and use appropriate Systeme International (SI) units for measuring dimensions, volume, and mass. • Order the proper sequence of steps within the scientific process. • Select appropriate laboratory glassware, balances, time measuring equipment, and optical instruments to conduct an investigation. 	<p>X</p>	
<p>7. Apply mathematical knowledge and skills to scientific investigations.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Computation - Probability - Graphing - Variables - Fractions and decimals - Arithmetic mean, mode, median 	<p>I-1</p> <p>Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use process skills to interpret data from graphs, tables, and charts. • Identify and distinguish between controls and variables in a scientific investigation. • Identify and use appropriate Systeme International (SI) units for measuring dimensions, volume, and mass. 	<p>X</p>	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>The Universe</p> <p>8. Understand that the size of a light source appears to vary with distance from the source.</p> <p>Examples: car lights, flashlight, star, sun</p> <p>9. Know that patterns of stars remain the same even though patterns appear to move across the sky.</p> <p>10. Explain the variety of components of the solar system.</p>	<p>II-2</p> <p>Relate particle motion to the states of matter (solids, liquids, and gases).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Identify states of matter in terms of molecular (particle) movement, density, and kinetic energy associated with each phase/state of a given type of matter. 	<p>X</p> <p>X</p> <p>X</p>	
<p>The Earth in Space</p> <p>11. Associate the revolution of the Earth around the sun with the seasons.</p> <p>12. Develop an understanding of the relationship between the moon and the tides.</p>		<p>X</p> <p>X</p>	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>The Dynamic Earth</p> <p>13. Explain methods that protect the limited natural resources of the Earth. Examples: conservation, recycling</p> <p>14. Relate natural forces to fast and slow changes in the Earth's surface. Examples: stress on rocks causes earthquakes, flowing water causes erosion</p> <p>15. Understand that human activities have an impact on ecosystems. - Excavation - Deforestation/Reforestation - Mining - Farming - Improving habitats - Draining wetlands</p>	<p>VII-2 Relate waves to the transfer of energy. • Describe how waves—earthquake waves, sound waves, water waves, and electromagnetic waves—can be destructive/beneficial due to the transfer of energy.</p> <p>VIII-1 Relate Newton's three laws of motion to real-world applications.</p> <p>VIII-2 Relate force to pressure in fluids. • Relate force to pressure in fluids. (Note: Formulas will be provided, where needed, to calculate fluid force in closed systems.)</p> <p>VI-1 Demonstrate an understanding of factors that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems. • Describe the harmful/beneficial consequences of introducing a non-native species into an ecosystem. • Identify human activities that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems.</p>	<p>X</p> <p>X</p>	<p>Local</p>

Alabama Course of Study: Science	Alabama High School Graduation Exam	Stanford 9	Local
<p>16. Describe basic components of the rock cycle.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Erosion - Transportation - Deposition <p>17. Understand the geological features of the Earth.</p> <p>Examples: ice caps, folds, faults</p> <p>18. Understand the water cycle.</p>	<p>II-1</p> <p>Trace the transfer of matter and energy through biological systems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe the carbon, nitrogen, and water cycles—including transpiration and respiration. 	<p>X</p>	
<p>19. Differentiate between weather and climate.</p>	<p>II-1</p> <p>Trace the transfer of matter and energy through biological systems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify, define, and distinguish among producers (autotrophs), consumers, and decomposers (heterotrophs). <p>II-2</p> <p>Relate particle motion to the states of matter (solids, liquids, and gases).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify states of matter in terms of molecular (particle) movement, density, and kinetic energy associated with each phase/state of a given type of matter. 	<p>X</p>	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>20. Identify and explain conditions that affect weather.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - High pressure - Low pressure - Fronts <p>21. Understand the symbols of a weather map.</p> <p>22. Explain the use of technology in predicting and recording the weather.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Satellites - Radar <p>Matter</p> <p>23. Describe chemical and physical changes that occur when two or more materials are combined.</p> <p>Examples: gas released when baking soda and vinegar are combined, milkshake formed when ice cream and milk are combined</p>	<p>II-1 Trace the transfer of matter and energy through biological systems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify, define, and distinguish among producers (autotrophs), consumers, and decomposers (heterotrophs). <p>II-2 Relate particle motion to the states of matter (solids, liquids, and gases).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify states of matter in terms of molecular (particle) movement, density, and kinetic energy associated with each phase/state of a given type of matter. <p>II-1 Trace the transfer of matter and energy through biological systems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify the reactants and products associated with photosynthesis and cellular respiration and the purpose of these two processes. • Describe the carbon, nitrogen, and water cycles—including transpiration and respiration. 	<p>X</p> <p>X</p> <p>X</p> <p>X</p>	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
23. (continued)	<p>II-3 Apply information from the periodic table and make predictions using the organization of the periodic table.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use data about the number of electrons in the outer electron shell of an atom, including simple dot diagrams, to determine its stability/reactivity and be able to predict ionic charge resulting from reactions. <p>II-4 Identify how factors affect rates of physical and chemical changes.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Demonstrate knowledge that some factors and substances can affect the rate at which physical and chemical changes occur in living and non-living systems—such as the digestive process. Note: Factors and substances include such things as temperature, concentration, surface area, and catalysts—including enzymes. <p>VII-1 Relate the Law of Conservation of Energy to energy transformations.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe how energy—mechanical, electrical, chemical, light, sound, and heat—can be transformed from one form to another. 		

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>24. Determine properties of objects and materials.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Conductivity - Density - Magnetism - Solubility - Transparency - Rigidity - Flexibility 	<p>II-2 Relate particle motion to the states of matter (solids, liquids, and gases).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify states of matter in terms of molecular (particle) movement, density, and kinetic energy associated with each phase/state of a given type of matter. <p>II-3 Apply information from the periodic table and make predictions using the organization of the periodic table.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use the periodic table to identify and locate metals, nonmetals, metalloids, and noble gases. <p>II-4 Identify how factors affect rates of physical and chemical changes.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Demonstrate knowledge that some factors and substances can affect the rate at which physical and chemical changes occur in living and non-living systems—such as the digestive process. Note: Factors and substances include such things as temperature, concentration, surface area, and catalysts—including enzymes. 	X	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>Energy</p> <p>25. Become aware that when two objects of different temperatures are placed together, they will reach the same temperature.</p> <p>26. Explore the production, consumption, transformation, and conservation of energy.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Electrical energy - Mechanical energy - Heat energy - Light energy - Chemical energy 	<p>II-2 Relate particle motion to the states of matter (solids, liquids, and gases).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify states of matter in terms of molecular (particle) movement, density, and kinetic energy associated with each phase/state of a given type of matter. <p>VII-2 Relate waves to the transfer of energy.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Relate wavelength to energy. • Describe how waves travel through different kinds of media. <p>II-1 Trace the transfer of matter and energy through biological systems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Trace the flow of energy through food chains, food webs, and energy pyramids. • Identify the reactants and products associated with photosynthesis and cellular respiration and the purpose of these two processes. <p>VII-1 Relate the Law of Conservation of Energy to energy transformations.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe how energy—mechanical, electrical, chemical, light, sound, and heat—can be transformed from one form to another. 	<p>X</p>	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>26. (continued)</p> <p>Force and Motion</p> <p>27. Understand that gravity is a force that pulls everything toward the center of a spherical Earth.</p> <p>28. Realize that a gravitational force is created by the components of the Universe.</p> <p>29. Identify forces required to make objects interact, change directions, or stop.</p>	<p><i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Show understanding that energy transformations result in no net gain or loss of energy, but that in energy conversions less energy is available due to heat loss during the transformations. • Apply the concept of conservation and transformation of energy within and between organisms and the environment—such as food chains, food webs, and energy pyramids. <p>VIII-1 Relate Newton’s three laws of motion to real-world applications.</p> <p>VII-1 Relate the Law of Conservation of Energy to energy transformations.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Apply the concept of conservation and transformation of energy within and between organisms and the environment—such as food chains, food webs, and energy pyramids. 	<p>X</p> <p>X</p> <p>X</p>	<p>Local</p>

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>29. (continued)</p> <p>Diversity</p> <p>30. Describe the behavioral interactions within the same species and among different species within an ecosystem.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Predator/Prey - Coexistence - Cooperation - Competition <p>31. Invent classification systems that serve specific purposes.</p> <p>Examples: animals that are pets and non-pets, objects that are edible and non-edible</p>	<p>VIII-2</p> <p>Relate force to pressure in fluids.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Relate force to pressure in fluids. (Note: Formulas will be provided, where needed, to calculate fluid force in closed systems.) • Apply the concept of fluid pressure to biological systems—such as in strokes, aneurysms, the bends, blood pressure, lung function, equalization of pressure on the eardrum, and turgor pressure. <p>VI-1</p> <p>Demonstrate an understanding of factors that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify species that are competing for resource and predict outcomes of that competition. • Identify factors and relationships—such as predator/prey—that affect population dynamics and ecosystems. <p>II-1</p> <p>Trace the transfer of matter and energy through biological systems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify, define, and distinguish among producers (autotrophs), consumers, and decomposers (heterotrophs). 	<p>X</p> <p>X</p> <p>X</p>	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>31. (continued)</p>	<p>III-1 Distinguish among the taxonomic groups by major characteristics.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Recognize the correct sequence or taxonomic classification of organisms from the most inclusive level to the least inclusive level—may include use of a chart to compare two species and to identify the classification level at which one species no longer shares common characteristics with other species. • Classify organisms into the five kingdoms based on recognizing two or more characteristics associated with organisms in a given kingdom. • Recognize properly written scientific names using binomial nomenclature. <p>III-3 Differentiate structures, functions, and characteristics of animals.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Distinguish characteristics of vertebrates and invertebrates in terms of a broad but basic range of physical and reproductive traits. <p>III-3 Differentiate structures, functions, and characteristics of animals.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Distinguish characteristics of vertebrates and invertebrates in terms of a broad but basic range of physical and reproductive traits. 		

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>31. (continued)</p>	<p>• Explain how animals are adapted to their environment—such as protective coloration, mimicry, claws, beaks, etc.</p> <p>V-1 Distinguish relationships among cell structures, functions, and organization in living organisms.</p> <p>• Classify organisms as prokaryotic or eukaryotic; identify and define similarities and differences between prokaryotic and eukaryotic cells.</p>		
<p>32. Explain why living organisms are classified into five kingdoms.</p> <p>Heredity</p>	<p>III-1 Distinguish among the taxonomic groups by major characteristics.</p> <p>• Classify organisms into the five kingdoms based on recognizing two or more characteristics associated with organisms in a given kingdom.</p>	X	
<p>33. Associate physical characteristics with family lineage.</p> <p>Examples: height, hair color, eye color</p>	<p>IV-1 Recognize heritable characteristics of organisms.</p> <p>• Identify physical traits that are passed from parents to offspring.</p> <p>• Recognize how genetic traits including diseases and disorders are passed from one generation to the next—may include family pedigrees and monohybrid Punnett squares.</p>	X	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>34. Describe the difference between a hybrid and a purebred organism.</p> <p>Cells</p> <p>35. Identify the basic parts of a cell and their functions.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Nucleus - Cytoplasm - Chloroplast (plants) - Cell membrane - Cell wall (plants) 	<p>IV-2 Explain how the DNA molecule transfers genetic information from parent to offspring.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Define and distinguish between dominant and recessive genes and how each is expressed in parents and offspring. <p>IV-2 Explain how the DNA molecule transfers genetic information from parent to offspring.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe the relationships among DNA, genes, and chromosomes. • Describe in basic terms the structure and function of DNA. <p>V-1 Distinguish relationships among cell structures, functions, and organization in living organisms.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify and define similarities and differences between plant and animal cells. • Classify organisms as prokaryotic or eukaryotic; identify and define similarities and differences between prokaryotic and eukaryotic cells. 	<p>X</p>	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>35. (continued)</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe cell locomotion by means of cilia and flagella and recognize some organisms that depend on one or the other of these means of locomotion. • Identify cell organelles—may include graphic representations. • Distinguish and identify examples of cellular organization at the cell, tissue, organ, system, and organism level. <p>V-2 Differentiate between mitosis and meiosis.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Define, contrast, and compare mitosis and meiosis—may include events needed to prepare the cell for these processes. <p>IV-2 Explain how the DNA molecule transfers genetic information from parent to offspring.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Define and distinguish between dominant and recessive genes and how each is expressed in parents and offspring. 		
<p>36. Identify the basic life processes that occur in cells.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Growth - Energy - Reproduction - Waste elimination - Adaptation to the environment 			

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
36. (continued)	<p>V-1 Distinguish relationships among cell structures, functions, and organization in living organisms.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Define and identify representations of diffusion and osmotic systems and what substances are transported by these processes—may include graphic representations. • Recognize differences between active and passive transport of substances and the energy requirements associated with these transport systems. • Identify cell organelles—may include graphic representations. <p>V-2 Differentiate between mitosis and meiosis.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Define, contrast, and compare mitosis and meiosis—may include events needed to prepare the cell for these processes. • Describe the purpose of mitotic and meiotic divisions during different life stages of organisms—such as asexual and sexual reproduction and growth and repair. 		

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>37. Understand that tissues are groups of cells that are similar in appearance and function.</p> <p>38. Understand that cells comprise tissue and tissues comprise organs, which together form systems.</p> <p>Interdependence</p> <p>39. Understand that special relationships enable some organisms to survive.</p> <p>Examples: predation, parasitism, mutualism</p>	<p>V-1 Distinguish relationships among cell structures, functions, and organization in living organisms.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify and define similarities and differences between plant and animal cells. • Distinguish and identify examples of cellular organization at the cell, tissue, organ, system, and organism level. <p>V-1 Distinguish relationships among cell structures, functions, and organization in living organisms.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Distinguish and identify examples of cellular organization at the cell, tissue, organ, system, and organism level. <p>VI-1 Demonstrate an understanding of factors that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe the harmful/beneficial consequences of introducing a non-native species into an ecosystem. • Identify species that are competing for resource and predict outcomes of that competition. • Identify and define biotic and abiotic components of different environments. 	<p>X</p>	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>39. (continued)</p> <p>40. Recognize that changes in habitats may harm and/or help organisms.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Human changes <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Examples: river diversion, dam construction, reforestation - Natural changes <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Examples: floods, droughts, earthquakes, volcanoes 	<p><i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify human activities that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems. <p>III-2 Differentiate structures, functions, and characteristics of plants.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Demonstrate knowledge of which characteristics/traits would be best suited for plants growing in different environments and/or exposed to different pests. <p>III-3 Differentiate structures, functions, and characteristics of animals.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Explain how animals are adapted to their environment—such as protective coloration, mimicry, claws, beaks, etc. <p>VI-1 Demonstrate an understanding of factors that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe the harmful/beneficial consequences of introducing a non-native species into an ecosystem. • Determine how viruses, bacteria, and parasites affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations. 	<p>X</p>	<p>Local</p>

Alabama Course of Study: Science	Alabama High School Graduation Exam	Stanford 9	Local
<p>40. (continued)</p> <p>41. Recognize that uniformity, quantity, quality, and cost-effectiveness of manufactured products improve with the use of technology.</p> <p>42. Recognize relationships among science, technology, and society.</p> <p>Examples: agriculture, medicine, careers</p> <p>43. Become aware of ways to deal with discarded products that create waste disposal problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Reuse - Redesign - Recycle 	<p><i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify human activities that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems. • Identify factors and relationships—such as predator/prey—that affect population dynamics and ecosystems. <p>III-2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Differentiate structures, functions, and characteristics of plants. • Demonstrate knowledge of which characteristics/traits would be best suited for plants growing in different environments and/or exposed to different pests. 	<p>X</p>	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>43. (continued)</p>	<p>IV-1 Recognize heritable characteristics of organisms.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Recognize how genetic traits including diseases and disorders are passed from one generation to the next—may include family pedigrees and monohybrid Punnett squares. • Identify what happens to the DNA code when a mutation occurs and identify the major causes of mutations. • Recognize and evaluate the harms and benefits that result when mutations occur. <p>IV-2 Explain how the DNA molecule transfers genetic information from parent to offspring.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Define and distinguish between dominant and recessive genes and how each is expressed in parents and offspring. <p>VI-1 Demonstrate an understanding of factors that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe the harmful/beneficial consequences of introducing a non-native species into an ecosystem. • Determine how viruses, bacteria, and parasites affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations. 		

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>43. (continued)</p>	<p>VII-1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify human activities that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems. <p>Relate the Law of Conservation of Energy to energy transformations.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe how energy—mechanical, electrical, chemical, light, sound, and heat—can be transformed from one form to another. • Show understanding that energy transformations result in no net gain or loss of energy, but that in energy conversions less energy is available due to heat loss during the transformations. <p>VIII-2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Relate force to pressure in fluids. • Relate force to pressure in fluids. (Note: Formulas will be provided, where needed, to calculate fluid force in closed systems.) • Apply the concept of fluid pressure to biological systems—such as in strokes, aneurysms, the bends, blood pressure, lung function, equalization of pressure on the eardrum, and turgor pressure. 		

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>44. Relate goods and services to the technologies that make them available.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Communication - Health care - Entertainment - Sanitation <p>45. Apply scientific knowledge and processes from one domain of science (Earth and Space, Physical, Life) to other fields of study.</p> <p>Example: the effect of deforestation on natural sources of medicine</p>	<p>VII-2 Relate waves to the transfer of energy.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe how waves—earthquake waves, sound waves, water waves, and electromagnetic waves—can be destructive/beneficial due to the transfer of energy. <p>II-1 Trace the transfer of matter and energy through biological systems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe the carbon, nitrogen, and water cycles—including transpiration and respiration. <p>II-4 Identify how factors affect rates of physical and chemical changes.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Demonstrate knowledge that some factors and substances can affect the rate at which physical and chemical changes occur in living and non-living systems—such as the digestive process. Note: Factors and substances include such things as temperature, concentration, surface area, and catalysts—including enzymes. <p>VIII-2 Relate force to pressure in fluids.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Apply the concept of fluid pressure to biological systems—such as in strokes, aneurysms, the bends, blood pressure, lung function, equalization of pressure on the eardrum, and turgor pressure. 	<p>X</p>	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>46. Recognize the importance of science to many careers.</p>	<p>VII-2 Relate waves to the transfer of energy.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe how waves—earthquake waves, sound waves, water waves, and electromagnetic waves—can be destructive/beneficial due to the transfer of energy. <p>II-1 Trace the transfer of matter and energy through biological systems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe the carbon, nitrogen, and water cycles—including transpiration and respiration. <p>II-4 Identify how factors affect rates of physical and chemical changes.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Demonstrate knowledge that some factors and substances can affect the rate at which physical and chemical changes occur in living and non-living systems—such as the digestive process. Note: Factors and substances include such things as temperature, concentration, surface area, and catalysts—including enzymes. <p>VIII-2 Relate force to pressure in fluids.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Apply the concept of fluid pressure to biological systems—such as in strokes, aneurysms, the bends, blood pressure, lung function, equalization of pressure on the eardrum, and turgor pressure. 	<p>X</p>	

Alabama Course of Study: Science	Alabama High School Graduation Exam	Stanford 9	Local
<p>47. Serve the community through a science-related project.</p> <p>Examples: school-wide recycling, tree planting</p>			

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>CONTENT STANDARDS</p> <p>Students will</p> <p>Nature of Science</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Explain the need for peer review of scientific investigations. 2. Understand the need for continual re-evaluation of knowledge. 	<p>I-1</p> <p>Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use process skills to interpret data from graphs, tables, and charts. • Identify and distinguish between controls and variables in a scientific investigation. • Identify safe laboratory procedures when handling chemicals, using Bunsen burners, and using laboratory glassware. • Identify and use appropriate Systeme International (SI) units for measuring dimensions, volume, and mass. • Define and identify examples of hypotheses. • Order the proper sequence of steps within the scientific process. <p>I-1</p> <p>Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use process skills to interpret data from graphs, tables, and charts. • Identify and distinguish between controls and variables in a scientific investigation. • Define and identify examples of hypotheses. 	<p>X</p> <p>X</p>	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>2. (continued)</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Order the proper sequence of steps within the scientific process. • Select appropriate laboratory glassware, optical instruments to conduct an investigation. 		
<p>3. Discuss the limitations of scientific study.</p>	<p>I-1</p> <p>Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use process skills to interpret data from graphs, tables, and charts. 		
<p>4. Cite examples of the global nature of the scientific enterprise.</p>	<p>I-1</p> <p>Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use process skills to interpret data from graphs, tables, and charts. • Define and identify examples of hypotheses. 		
<p>5. Discuss the ethical issues of science.</p> <p>Examples: use of animals and humans in research, use of military technology</p>	<p>I-1</p> <p>Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use process skills to interpret data from graphs, tables, and charts. • Identify and distinguish between controls and variables in a scientific investigation. • Identify safe laboratory procedures when handling chemicals, using Bunsen burners, and using laboratory glassware. 		

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>Habits of Science</p> <p>6. Exhibit habits necessary for responsible scientific investigation.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Curiosity - Creativity - Imagination - Honesty - Patience - Logical reasoning - Attention to detail - Critical thinking <p>7. Evaluate the reasonableness of an answer to a scientific problem.</p> <p>8. Use technology for investigation and communication in science.</p>	<p><i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i></p> <p>I-1</p> <p>Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use process skills to interpret data from graphs, tables, and charts. • Identify and distinguish between controls and variables in a scientific investigation. • Define and identify examples of hypotheses. <p>I-1</p> <p>Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Select appropriate laboratory glassware, balances, time measuring equipment, and optical instruments to conduct an investigation. 	<p>X</p> <p>X</p>	<p>Local</p>

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>Skills of Science</p> <p>9. Use basic scientific process/thinking skills as developmentally appropriate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Observing - Interpreting - Classifying - Measuring <p>10. Demonstrate developmentally appropriate applications of higher-order science process/thinking skills.</p>	<p>I-1</p> <p>Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use process skills to interpret data from graphs, tables, and charts. • Identify and distinguish between controls and variables in a scientific investigation. • Identify safe laboratory procedures when handling chemicals, using Bunsen burners, and using laboratory glassware. • Identify safe laboratory procedures when handling chemicals, using Bunsen burners, and using laboratory glassware. • Define and identify examples of hypotheses. • Order the proper sequence of steps within the scientific process. • Select appropriate laboratory glassware, balances, time measuring equipment, and optical instruments to conduct an investigation. <p>I-1</p> <p>Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use process skills to interpret data from graphs, tables, and charts. • Identify and distinguish between controls and variables in a scientific investigation. 	<p>X</p> <p>X</p>	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>10. (continued)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Recognizing cause and effect - Designing experiments to test ideas - Planning procedures for investigations - Controlling and manipulating variables <p>11. Apply manipulative skills to the scientific process.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Maintenance of accurate records - Correct use of laboratory procedures and techniques - Effective communication or display of results 	<p><i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify safe laboratory procedures when handling chemicals, using Bunsen burners, and using laboratory glassware. • Define and identify examples of hypotheses. • Order the proper sequence of steps within the scientific process. • Select appropriate laboratory glassware, balances, time measuring equipment, and optical instruments to conduct an investigation. <p>I-1</p> <p>Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use process skills to interpret data from graphs, tables, and charts. • Identify and distinguish between controls and variables in a scientific investigation. • Identify safe laboratory procedures when handling chemicals, using Bunsen burners, and using laboratory glassware. • Select appropriate laboratory glassware, balances, time measuring equipment, and optical instruments to conduct an investigation. 	<p>X</p>	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>12. Apply appropriate units and significant figures to express measurements and calculated results.</p> <p>13. Apply mathematical concepts and skills in science and in scientific investigations.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Probability - Graphing skills - Exponential notation - Variable notation - Integers - Fractions, decimals, and percents - Ratio and proportion - Arithmetic mean, mode, and median <p>14. Use scientific equipment, apparatus, and technologies safely and efficiently in investigations.</p> <p>Examples: thermometers, microscopes, balances, computers, electronic probe-ware</p>	<p>I-1 Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use process skills to interpret data from graphs, tables, and charts. • Identify and use appropriate Systeme International (SI) units for measuring dimensions, volume, and mass. <p>I-1 Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use process skills to interpret data from graphs, tables, and charts. • Identify and distinguish between controls and variables in a scientific investigation. • Identify and use appropriate Systeme International (SI) units for measuring dimensions, volume, and mass. <p>I-1 Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify safe laboratory procedures when handling chemicals, using Bunsen burners, and using laboratory glassware. • Select appropriate laboratory glassware, balances, time measuring equipment, and optical instruments to conduct an investigation. 	<p>X</p>	

Alabama Course of Study: Science	Alabama High School Graduation Exam	Stanford	Local
<p>15. Use proper procedures in the handling and care of living organisms and specimens derived from living things.</p> <p>The Earth in Space</p> <p>16. Describe the spheres of the Earth and their composition.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Lithosphere - Hydrosphere - Atmosphere - Exosphere 	<p>II-1</p> <p>Trace the transfer of matter and energy through biological systems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe the carbon, nitrogen, and water cycles—including transpiration and respiration. <p>II-2</p> <p>Relate particle motion to the states of matter (solids, liquids, and gases).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify states of matter in terms of molecular (particle) movement, density, and kinetic energy associated with each phase/state of a given type of matter. <p>VI-1</p> <p>Demonstrate an understanding of factors that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify and define biotic and abiotic components of different environments. • Identify factors and relationships—such as predator/prey—that affect population dynamics and ecosystems. 	<p>9</p> <p>X</p>	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>16. (continued)</p>	<p>VII-1</p> <p>Relate the Law of Conservation of Energy to energy transformations.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe how energy—mechanical, electrical, chemical, light, sound, and heat—can be transformed from one form to another. • Show understanding that energy transformations result in no net gain or loss of energy, but that in energy conversions less energy is available due to heat loss during the transformations. 		
<p>17. Explain how the resources of Earth support a variety of life.</p> <p>Examples: rock, soil, water, air</p>	<p>II-1</p> <p>Trace the transfer of matter and energy through biological systems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify the reactants and products associated with photosynthesis and cellular respiration and the purpose of these two processes. • Describe the carbon, nitrogen, and water cycles—including transpiration and respiration. <p>VI-1</p> <p>Demonstrate an understanding of factors that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify and define biotic and abiotic components of different environments. 	<p>X</p>	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>17. (continued)</p>	<p>VII-1 Relate the Law of Conservation of Energy to energy transformations.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Apply the concept of conservation and transformation of energy within and between organisms and the environment—such as food chains, food webs, and energy pyramids. <p>VII-2 Relate waves to the transfer of energy.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe how waves—earthquake waves, sound waves, water waves, and electromagnetic waves—can be destructive/beneficial due to the transfer of energy. 		
<p>18. Expand their understanding of gravity.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Gravitational force pulling toward a center of mass - Gravitational force extending into space 	<p>VIII-2 Relate force to pressure in fluids.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Relate force to pressure in fluids. (Note: Formulas will be provided, where needed, to calculate fluid force in closed systems.) <p>VIII-1 Relate Newton’s three laws of motion to real-world applications.</p>		
<p>19. Relate the lunar orbit to the phases of the moon and gravitational effects produced on the Earth.</p>	<p>VIII-1 Relate Newton’s three laws of motion to real-world applications.</p>	X	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>20. Explain factors that determine seasons on the Earth.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Tilt of the Earth - Revolution of the Earth around the sun <p>21. Describe the forms and functions of technology that monitor the Earth and outer space.</p> <p>Example: weather satellites used to monitor storms and other weather systems</p>	<p>VIII-1 Relate Newton's three laws of motion to real-world applications.</p> <p>I-1 Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify and use appropriate Systeme International (SI) units for measuring dimensions, volume, and mass. • Select appropriate laboratory glassware, balances, time measuring equipment, and optical instruments to conduct an investigation. <p>VII-2 Relate waves to the transfer of energy.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Relate wavelength to energy. • Describe how waves—earthquake waves, sound waves, water waves, and electromagnetic waves—can be destructive/beneficial due to the transfer of energy. <p>VIII-1 Relate Newton's three laws of motion to real-world applications.</p>	<p>X</p>	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>Matter</p> <p>22. Understand matter in terms of mass and volume.</p>	<p>II-2</p> <p>Relate particle motion to the states of matter (solids, liquids, and gases).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Identify states of matter in terms of molecular (particle) movement, density, and kinetic energy associated with each phase/state of a given type of matter. 	<p>X</p>	
<p>23. Distinguish between mass and weight.</p>	<p>II-3</p> <p>Apply information from the periodic table and make predictions using the organization of the periodic table.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Determine the number of protons, neutrons, electrons, and mass of an element using the periodic table. 		
<p>24. Differentiate macroscopic (observable) characteristics of solids, liquids, and gases.</p>	<p>II-3</p> <p>Apply information from the periodic table and make predictions using the organization of the periodic table.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Determine the number of protons, neutrons, electrons, and mass of an element using the periodic table. <p>VIII-1</p> <p>Relate Newton's three laws of motion to real-world applications.</p> <p>II-2</p> <p>Relate particle motion to the states of matter (solids, liquids, and gases).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Identify states of matter in terms of molecular (particle) movement, density, and kinetic energy associated with each phase/state of a given type of matter. 	<p>X</p>	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>24. (continued)</p>	<p>II-4 Identify how factors affect rates of physical and chemical changes.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Demonstrate knowledge that some factors and substances can affect the rate at which physical and chemical changes occur in living and non-living systems—such as the digestive process. Note: Factors and substances include such things as temperature, concentration, surface area, and catalysts—including enzymes. 		
<p>25. Distinguish between physical and chemical changes in matter.</p>	<p>II-1 Trace the transfer of matter and energy through biological systems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Trace the flow of energy through food chains, food webs, and energy pyramids. • Identify the reactants and products associated with photosynthesis and cellular respiration and the purpose of these two processes. • Describe the carbon, nitrogen, and water cycles—including transpiration and respiration. <p>II-2 Relate particle motion to the states of matter (solids, liquids, and gases).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify states of matter in terms of molecular (particle) movement, density, and kinetic energy associated with each phase/state of a given type of matter. 	<p>X</p>	

25. (continued)

II-3 Apply information from the periodic table and make predictions using the organization of the periodic table.

- Use data about the number of electrons in the outer electron shell of an atom, including simple dot diagrams, to determine its stability/reactivity and be able to predict ionic charge resulting from reactions.

II-4 Identify how factors affect rates of physical and chemical changes.

- Demonstrate knowledge that some factors and substances can affect the rate at which physical and chemical changes occur in living and non-living systems—such as the digestive process. Note: Factors and substances include such things as temperature, concentration, surface area, and catalysts—including enzymes.

V-1 Distinguish relationships among cell structures, functions, and organization in living organisms.

- Define and identify representations of diffusion and osmotic systems and what substances are transported by these processes—may include graphic representations.

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>25. (continued)</p> <p>Energy</p> <p>26. Distinguish between static and current electricity.</p> <p>27. Describe the relationship between electricity and magnetism.</p>	<p>• Recognize differences between active and passive transport of substances and the energy requirements associated with these transport systems.</p> <p>VII-1 Relate the Law of Conservation of Energy to energy transformations.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe how energy—mechanical, electrical, chemical, light, sound, and heat—can be transformed from one form to another. • Apply the concept of conservation and transformation of energy within and between organisms and the environment—such as food chains, food webs, and energy pyramids. <p>VIII-2 Relate force to pressure in fluids.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Relate force to pressure in fluids. (Note: Formulas will be provided, where needed, to calculate fluid force in closed systems.) 	<p>X</p> <p>X</p>	

Alabama Course of Study: Science	Alabama High School Graduation Exam	Stanford 9	Local
<p>28. Compare simple series and parallel circuits.</p> <p>Force and Motion</p> <p>29. Describe the relationship of magnitude of force to distance between two objects.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Magnets (magnetic force) - Charged objects (electrical force) - Masses (gravitational force) <p>30. Develop an understanding that motion of an object is always judged relative to some other object or point.</p> <p>31. Relate energy and force to work.</p> <p>32. Demonstrate ways that simple machines can change force.</p> <p>33. Analyze simple machines for mechanical advantage and efficiency.</p> <p>34. Compare simple machines to the skeletal and muscular systems of the “human machine.”</p>	<p>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</p> <p>VIII-1 Relate Newton’s three laws of motion to real-world applications.</p> <p>VIII-2 Relate force to pressure in fluids.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Relate force to pressure in fluids. (Note: Formulas will be provided, where needed, to calculate fluid force in closed systems.) 	<p>9</p> <p>X</p> <p>X</p> <p>X</p> <p>X</p> <p>X</p>	<p>Local</p>

Alabama Course of Study: Science	Alabama High School Graduation Exam	Stanford	Local
<p>Diversity</p> <p>35. Compare the distinguishing characteristics of organisms.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Anatomical features - Methods of locomotion - Methods of reproduction - Patterns of development 	<p>III-1</p> <p>Distinguish among the taxonomic groups by major characteristics.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Recognize the correct sequence or taxonomic classification of organisms from the most inclusive level to the least inclusive level—may include use of a chart to compare two species and to identify the classification level at which one species no longer shares common characteristics with other species. • Classify organisms into the five kingdoms based on recognizing two or more characteristics associated with organisms in a given kingdom. • Recognize properly written scientific names using binomial nomenclature. <p>III-2</p> <p>Differentiate structures, functions, and characteristics of plants.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify various plants as being vascular or nonvascular and describe the basic mechanisms by which vascular and nonvascular plants sustain themselves. • Identify the distinguishing characteristics of angiosperms and gymnosperms in terms of their structures and reproduction. 	<p>9</p> <p>X</p>	<p>Local</p>

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>35. (continued)</p>	<p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify reproductive structures and their functions in angiosperms. • Demonstrate knowledge of which characteristics/traits would be best suited for plants growing in different environments and/or exposed to different pests. <p>III-3 Differentiate structures, functions, and characteristics of animals.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Distinguish characteristics of vertebrates and invertebrates in terms of a broad but basic range of physical and reproductive traits. • Explain how animals are adapted to their environment—such as protective coloration, mimicry, claws, beaks, etc. <p>IV-1 Recognize heritable characteristics of organisms.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify physical traits that are passed from parents to offspring. <p>IV-2 Explain how the DNA molecule transfers genetic information from parent to offspring.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Define and distinguish between dominant and recessive genes and how each is expressed in parents and offspring. </p>		

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>35. (continued)</p>	<p>V-1 Distinguish relationships among cell structures, functions, and organization in living organisms.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Classify organisms as prokaryotic or eukaryotic; identify and define similarities and differences between prokaryotic and eukaryotic cells. • Describe cell locomotion by means of cilia and flagella and recognize some organisms that depend on one or the other of these means of locomotion. • Identify cell organelles—may include graphic representations. • Distinguish and identify examples of cellular organization at the cell, tissue, organ, system, and organism level. <p>V-2 Differentiate between mitosis and meiosis.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe the purpose of mitotic and meiotic divisions during different life stages of organisms—such as asexual and sexual reproduction and growth and repair. <p>VI-1 Demonstrate an understanding of factors that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Explain why diversity within a species is important and how heritable traits ensure survival. 		

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>36. Understand how different organisms get their food and convert it to useful forms of energy.</p>	<p>II-1 Trace the transfer of matter and energy through biological systems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify, define, and distinguish among producers (autotrophs), consumers, and decomposers (heterotrophs). • Trace the flow of energy through food chains, food webs, and energy pyramids. • Identify the reactants and products associated with photosynthesis and cellular respiration and the purpose of these two processes. <p>VI-1 Demonstrate an understanding of factors that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify species that are competing for resource and predict outcomes of that competition. • Determine how viruses, bacteria, and parasites affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations. • Identify human activities that affect the dynamic equilibrium of population dynamics and ecosystems. • Identify factors and relationships—such as predator/prey—that affect population dynamics and ecosystems. 	<p>X</p>	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>36. (continued)</p>	<p>VII-1</p> <p>Relate the Law of Conservation of Energy to energy transformations.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe how energy—mechanical, electrical, chemical, light, sound, and heat—can be transformed from one form to another. • Show understanding that energy transformations result in no net gain or loss of energy, but that in energy conversions less energy is available due to heat loss during the transformations. • Apply the concept of conservation and transformation of energy within and between organisms and the environment—such as food chains, food webs, and energy pyramids. 		
<p>37. Recognize the effects of geography on the diversity of flora and fauna.</p>	<p>III-2</p> <p>Differentiate structures, functions, and characteristics of plants.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Demonstrate knowledge of which characteristics/traits would be best suited for plants growing in different environments and/or exposed to different pests. <p>III-3</p> <p>Differentiate structures, functions, and characteristics of animals.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Explain how animals are adapted to their environment—such as protective coloration, mimicry, claws, beaks, etc. 	<p>X</p>	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>37. (continued)</p> <p>Cells</p> <p>38. Understand the cell theory.</p> <p>39. Compare structure and function of plant and animal cells.</p>	<p>VI-1 Demonstrate an understanding of factors that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify and define biotic and abiotic components of different environments. • Identify factors and relationships—such as predator/prey—that affect population dynamics and ecosystems. <p>VII-1 Relate the Law of Conservation of Energy to energy transformations.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Apply the concept of conservation and transformation of energy within and between organisms and the environment—such as food chains, food webs, and energy pyramids. <p>V-1 Distinguish relationships among cell structures, functions, and organization in living organisms.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify and define similarities and differences between plant and animal cells. • Identify cell organelles—may include graphic representations. 	<p>X</p>	<p>Local</p>

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>39. (continued)</p>	<p>V-2 Differentiate between mitosis and meiosis.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe the purpose of mitotic and meiotic divisions during different life stages of organisms—such as asexual and sexual reproduction and growth and repair. 		
<p>40. Explain basic life functions of single cell organisms.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Movement - Growth/Repair - Reproduction - Ingestion - Digestion - Respiration - Excretion 	<p>III-2 Differentiate structures, functions, and characteristics of plants.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify various plants as being vascular or nonvascular and describe the basic mechanisms by which vascular and nonvascular plants sustain themselves. • Demonstrate knowledge of which characteristics/traits would be best suited for plants growing in different environments and/or exposed to different pests. <p>V-1 Distinguish relationships among cell structures, functions, and organization in living organisms.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Define and identify representations of diffusion and osmotic systems and what substances are transported by these processes—may include graphic representations. 	<p>X</p>	

<p><i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i></p>	<p><i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i></p>	<p>Stanford 9</p>	<p>Local</p>
<p>40. (continued)</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Recognize differences between active and passive transport of substances and the energy requirements associated with these transport systems. • Identify and define similarities and differences between plant and animal cells. • Classify organisms as prokaryotic or eukaryotic; identify and define similarities and differences between prokaryotic and eukaryotic cells. • Describe cell locomotion by means of cilia and flagella and recognize some organisms that depend on one or the other of these means of locomotion. • Identify cell organelles—may include graphic representations. <p>V-2</p> <p>Differentiate between mitosis and meiosis.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe the purpose of mitotic and meiotic divisions during different life stages of organisms—such as asexual and sexual reproduction and growth and repair. 		

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>41. Relate changes in the endocrine system to human growth and development.</p> <p>42. Describe the components and basic functions of the skeletal and muscular systems in the human body.</p> <p>Interdependence</p> <p>43. Explain interdependence among humans, between plants and animals, and among ecosystems.</p>	<p>II-1 Trace the transfer of matter and energy through biological systems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify, define, and distinguish among producers (autotrophs), consumers, and decomposers (heterotrophs). • Trace the flow of energy through food chains, food webs, and energy pyramids. <p>III-2 Differentiate structures, functions, and characteristics of plants.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Demonstrate knowledge of which characteristics/traits would be best suited for plants growing in different environments and/or exposed to different pests. <p>III-3 Differentiate structures, functions, and characteristics of animals.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Explain how animals are adapted to their environment—such as protective coloration, mimicry, claws, beaks, etc. 	<p>X</p>	

<p><i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i></p>	<p><i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i></p>	<p>Stanford 9</p>	<p>Local</p>
<p>43. (continued)</p>	<p>VI-1</p> <p>Demonstrate an understanding of factors that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe the harmful/beneficial consequences of introducing a non-native species into an ecosystem. • Identify species that are competing for resources and predict outcomes of that competition. • Identify and define biotic and abiotic components of different environments. • Determine how viruses, bacteria, and parasites affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations. • Identify human activities that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems. • Identify factors and relationships—such as predator/prey—that affect population dynamics and ecosystems. <p>VII-1</p> <p>Relate the Law of Conservation of Energy to energy transformations.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Apply the concept of conservation and transformation of energy within and between organisms and the environment—such as food chains, food webs, and energy pyramids. 		

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>44. Differentiate between the two main interconnected global food webs.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Terrestrial - Aquatic 	<p>II-1 Trace the transfer of matter and energy through biological systems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify, define, and distinguish among producers (autotrophs), consumers, and decomposers (heterotrophs). • Trace the flow of energy through food chains, food webs, and energy pyramids. • Describe the carbon, nitrogen, and water cycles—including transpiration and respiration. <p>III-2 Differentiate structures, functions, and characteristics of plants.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify various plants as being vascular or nonvascular and describe the basic mechanisms by which vascular and nonvascular plants sustain themselves. • Demonstrate knowledge of which characteristics/traits would be best suited for plants growing in different environments and/or exposed to different pests. <p>III-3 Differentiate structures, functions, and characteristics of animals.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Distinguish characteristics of vertebrates and invertebrates in terms of a broad but basic range of physical and reproductive traits. 	<p>X</p>	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>44. (continued)</p>	<p>VI-1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Explain how animals are adapted to their environment—such as protective coloration, mimicry, claws, beaks, etc. <p>Demonstrate an understanding of factors that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify species that are competing for resources and predict outcomes of that competition. • Identify and define biotic and abiotic components of different environments. • Identify factors and relationships—such as predator/prey—that affect population dynamics and ecosystems. • Explain why diversity within a species is important and how heritable traits ensure survival. <p>VII-1</p> <p>Relate the Law of Conservation of Energy to energy transformations.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Apply the concept of conservation and transformation of energy within and between organisms and the environment—such as food chains, food webs, and energy pyramids. 		

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>45. Describe the Earth's biomes and the interdependence of their populations.</p> <p>Examples: fresh water, marine, estuary, forest, grassland, mountain, tundra, desert, chaparral</p>	<p>II-1 Trace the transfer of matter and energy through biological systems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify, define, and distinguish among producers (autotrophs), consumers, and decomposers (heterotrophs). • Trace the flow of energy through food chains, food webs, and energy pyramids. • Describe the carbon, nitrogen, and water cycles—including transpiration and respiration. <p>III-2 Differentiate structures, functions, and characteristics of plants.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify various plants as being vascular or nonvascular and describe the basic mechanisms by which vascular and nonvascular plants sustain themselves. • Demonstrate knowledge of which characteristics/traits would be best suited for plants growing in different environments and/or exposed to different pests. <p>III-3 Differentiate structures, functions, and characteristics of animals.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Distinguish characteristics of vertebrates and invertebrates in terms of a broad but basic range of physical and reproductive traits. 	<p>X</p>	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>45. (continued)</p>	<p>VI-1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Explain how animals are adapted to their environment—such as protective coloration, mimicry, claws, beaks, etc. Demonstrate an understanding of factors that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe the harmful/beneficial consequences of introducing a non-native species into an ecosystem. • Identify species that are competing for resources and predict outcomes of that competition. • Identify and define biotic and abiotic components of different environments. • Determine how viruses, bacteria, and parasites affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations. • Identify human activities that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems. • Identify factors and relationships—such as predator/prey—that affect population dynamics and ecosystems. 		

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>45. (continued)</p> <p>Career and Other Fields of Study</p> <p>46. Apply scientific knowledge and processes from one domain of science (Earth and Space, Physical, Life) to another and to other fields of study.</p>	<p>VII-1</p> <p>Relate the Law of Conservation of Energy to energy transformations.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply the concept of conservation and transformation of energy within and between organisms and the environment—such as food chains, food webs, and energy pyramids. <p>II-1</p> <p>Trace the transfer of matter and energy through biological systems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Identify the reactants and products associated with photosynthesis and cellular respiration and the purpose of these two processes. <p>II-4</p> <p>Identify how factors affect rates of physical and chemical changes.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Demonstrate knowledge that some factors and substances can affect the rate at which physical and chemical changes occur in living and non-living systems—such as the digestive process. Note: Factors and substances include such things as temperature, concentration, surface area, and catalysts—including enzymes. 	<p>X</p>	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford	Local
<p>46. (continued)</p> <p>47. Recognize the importance of science to many careers.</p> <p>Science, Technology, and Society</p> <p>48. Place scientific discoveries in historical, social, economical, and ethical perspective.</p>	<p>VIII-2 Relate force to pressure in fluids.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Apply the concept of fluid pressure to biological systems—such as in strokes, aneurysms, the bends, blood pressure, lung function, equalization of pressure on the eardrum, and turgor pressure. <p>III-2 Differentiate structures, functions, and characteristics of plants.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Demonstrate knowledge of which characteristics/traits would be best suited for plants growing in different environments and/or exposed to different pests. <p>IV-1 Recognize heritable characteristics of organisms.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Recognize how genetic traits including diseases and disorders are passed from one generation to the next—may include family pedigrees and monohybrid Punnett squares. • Identify what happens to the DNA code when a mutation occurs and identify the major causes of mutations. 	<p>9</p> <p>X</p> <p>X</p>	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>48. (continued)</p>	<p>IV-2 Explain how the DNA molecule transfers genetic information from parent to offspring.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Define and distinguish between dominant and recessive genes and how each is expressed in parents and offspring. <p>VI-1 Demonstrate an understanding of factors that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Determine how viruses, bacteria, and parasites affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations. • Identify human activities that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems. <p>VII-1 Relate the Law of Conservation of Energy to energy transformations.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Show understanding that energy transformations result in no net gain or loss of energy, but that in energy conversions less energy is available due to heat loss during the transformations. 	<p>X</p>	
<p>49. Discuss the impact of technology on science, human history, and/or society.</p>	<p>III-2 Differentiate structures, functions, and characteristics of plants.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Demonstrate knowledge of which characteristics/traits would be best suited for plants growing in different environments and/or exposed to different pests. 	<p>X</p>	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>49. (continued)</p>	<p>IV-1 Recognize heritable characteristics of organisms.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Recognize how genetic traits including diseases and disorders are passed from one generation to the next—may include family pedigrees and monohybrid Punnett squares. • Identify what happens to the DNA code when a mutation occurs and identify the major causes of mutations. <p>IV-2 Explain how the DNA molecule transfers genetic information from parent to offspring.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Define and distinguish between dominant and recessive genes and how each is expressed in parents and offspring. <p>VI-1 Demonstrate an understanding of factors that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Determine how viruses, bacteria, and parasites affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations. • Identify human activities that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems. 		

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>49. (continued)</p> <p>50. Discuss the limits of technology in fulfilling human needs.</p> <p>51. Analyze the constraints on design of technology.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Physical - Ethical - Aesthetic - Societal - Economic 	<p>VII-1</p> <p>Relate the Law of Conservation of Energy to energy transformations.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Show understanding that energy transformations result in no net gain or loss of energy, but that in energy conversions less energy is available due to heat loss during the transformations. <p>IV-1</p> <p>Recognize heritable characteristics of organisms.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Recognize how genetic traits including diseases and disorders are passed from one generation to the next—may include family pedigrees and monohybrid Punnett squares. • Identify what happens to the DNA code when a mutation occurs and identify the major causes of mutations. • Recognize and evaluate the harms and benefits that result when mutations occur. <p>IV-2</p> <p>Explain how the DNA molecule transfers genetic information from parent to offspring.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe the relationships among DNA, genes, and chromosomes. 	<p>X</p>	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>51. (continued)</p> <p>52. Explain the importance of testing technology and products of technology in a controlled setting before submission to the general public.</p>	<p>• Describe the basic terms the structure and function of DNA.</p> <p>• Define and distinguish between dominant and recessive genes and how each is expressed in parents and offspring.</p> <p>VI-1</p> <p>Demonstrate an understanding of factors that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems.</p> <p>• Identify human activities that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems.</p> <p>IV-1</p> <p>Recognize heritable characteristics of organisms.</p> <p>• Recognize how genetic traits including diseases and disorders are passed from one generation to the next—may include family pedigrees and monohybrid Punnett squares.</p> <p>• Identify what happens to the DNA code when a mutation occurs and identify the major causes of mutations.</p> <p>• Recognize and evaluate the harms and benefits that result when mutations occur.</p>	<p>X</p>	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>CONTENT STANDARDS</p> <p>Students will</p> <p>Nature of Science</p> <p>1. Explain the need for peer review of scientific investigations.</p>	<p>I-1</p> <p>Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use process skills to interpret data from graphs, tables, and charts. • Identify and distinguish between controls and variables in a scientific investigation. • Identify safe laboratory procedures when handling chemicals, using Bunsen burners, and using laboratory glassware. • Identify and use appropriate Systeme International (SI) units for measuring dimensions, volume, and mass. • Define and identify examples of hypotheses. • Order the proper sequence of steps within the scientific process. 		

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>1. (continued)</p> <p>2. Understand the need for continual re-evaluation of knowledge.</p>	<p>I-1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Select appropriate laboratory glassware, balances, time measuring equipment, and optical instruments to conduct an investigation. Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use process skills to interpret data from graphs, tables, and charts. • Identify and distinguish between controls and variables in a scientific investigation. • Identify safe laboratory procedures when handling chemicals, using Bunsen burners, and using laboratory glassware. • Identify and use appropriate Systeme International (SI) units for measuring dimensions, volume, and mass. 		

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>2. (continued)</p> <p>3. Discuss the limitations of scientific study.</p>	<p>I-1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Define and identify examples of hypotheses. • Order the proper sequence of steps within the scientific process. • Select appropriate laboratory glassware, balances, time measuring equipment, and optical instruments to conduct an investigation. <p>Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use process skills to interpret data from graphs, tables, and charts. • Identify and distinguish between controls and variables in a scientific investigation. • Identify safe laboratory procedures when handling chemicals, using Bunsen burners, and using laboratory glassware. • Identify and use appropriate Systeme International (SI) units for measuring dimensions, volume, and mass. 		

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>3. (continued)</p> <p>4. Investigate purposes for inquiry in science.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Exploring new phenomena - Verifying previous results - Evaluating predictive nature of a theory or law - Comparing different theories 	<p><i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Define and identify examples of hypotheses. • Order the proper sequence of steps within the scientific process. • Select appropriate laboratory glassware, balances, time measuring equipment, and optical instruments to conduct an investigation. <p>I-1 Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use process skills to interpret data from graphs, tables, and charts. • Identify and distinguish between controls and variables in a scientific investigation. • Identify safe laboratory procedures when handling chemicals, using Bunsen burners, and using laboratory glassware. • Identify and use appropriate Systeme International (SI) units for measuring dimensions, volume, and mass. 		

<p><i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i></p> <p>4. (continued)</p>	<p><i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Define and identify examples of hypotheses. • Order the proper sequence of steps within the scientific process. • Select appropriate laboratory glassware, balances, time measuring equipment, and optical instruments to conduct an investigation. 	<p>Stanford 9</p>	<p>Local</p>
--	---	-----------------------	--------------

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>5. Analyze uses of hypotheses in scientific investigations.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Evaluating relevance of data - Determining data to be obtained - Interpreting old and new data directly <p>6. Cite examples of the global nature of the scientific enterprise.</p> <p>7. Discuss the ethical issues of science.</p> <p>Examples: use of animals and humans in research, use of military technology</p> <p>Habits of Science</p> <p>8. Exhibit habits necessary for responsible scientific investigation.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Curiosity - Creativity - Imagination - Honesty - Patience - Logical reasoning - Attention to detail - Critical thinking 	<p>I-1 Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Define and identify examples of hypotheses. • Order the proper sequence of steps within the scientific process. 	<p>X</p>	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>9. Evaluate the reasonableness of an answer to a scientific problem.</p>	<p>I-1 Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use process skills to interpret data from graphs, tables, and charts. • Identify and distinguish between controls and variables in a scientific investigation. • Define and identify examples of hypotheses. 		
<p>10. Use technology for investigation and communication in science.</p>	<p>I-1 Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Select appropriate laboratory glassware, balances, time measuring equipment, and optical instruments to conduct an investigation. 		

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>Skills of Science</p> <p>11. Use basic scientific process/thinking skills as developmentally appropriate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Observing - Interpreting - Classifying - Measuring - Communicating - Problem solving 	<p>I-1 Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use process skills to interpret data from graphs, tables, and charts. • Identify and distinguish between controls and variables in a scientific investigation. • Identify safe laboratory procedures when handling chemicals, using Bunsen burners, and using laboratory glassware. • Identify and use appropriate Systeme International (SI) units for measuring dimensions, volume, and mass. • Define and identify examples of hypotheses. • Order the proper sequence of steps within the science process. • Select appropriate laboratory glassware, balances, time measuring equipment, and optical instruments to conduct an investigation. 	<p>X</p>	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>12. Demonstrate developmentally appropriate applications of higher-order science process/thinking skills.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Recognizing cause and effect - Designing experiments to test ideas - Planning procedures for investigations - Controlling and manipulating variables - Formulating questions leading to further investigations 	<p>I-1 Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use process skills to interpret data from graphs, tables, and charts. • Identify and distinguish between controls and variables in a scientific investigation. • Identify safe laboratory procedures when handling chemicals, using Bunsen burners, and using laboratory glassware. • Define and identify examples of hypotheses. • Order the proper sequence of steps within the science process. • Select appropriate laboratory glassware, balances, time measuring equipment, and optical instruments to conduct an investigation. 	X	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>13. Apply manipulative skills to the scientific process.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Maintenance of accurate records - Correct use of laboratory procedures and techniques - Effective communication or display of results 	<p>I-1 Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use process skills to interpret data from graphs, tables, and charts. • Identify and distinguish between controls and variables in a scientific investigation. • Identify safe laboratory procedures when handling chemicals, using Bunsen burners, and using laboratory glassware. • Select appropriate laboratory glassware, balances, time measuring equipment, and optical instruments to conduct an investigation. 	X	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>14. Apply appropriate units and significant figures to express measurements and calculated results.</p>	<p>I-1 Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use process skills to interpret data from graphs, tables, and charts. • Identify and use appropriate Systeme International (SI) units for measuring dimensions, volume, and mass. 	X	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>15. Apply mathematical concepts and skills in science and in scientific investigations.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Probability - Graphing skills - Scientific notation - Variable notation - Integers - Fractions, decimals, and percents - Ratio and proportion - Arithmetic mean, mode, and median 	<p>I-1 Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use process skills to interpret data from graphs, tables, and charts. • Identify and distinguish between controls and variables in a scientific investigation. • Identify and use appropriate Systeme International (SI) units for measuring dimensions, volume, and mass. 		

Alabama Course of Study: Science

16. Use scientific equipment, apparatus, and technologies safely and efficiently in investigations.
 Examples: thermometers, microscopes, balances, computers, electronic probe-ware

Alabama High School Graduation Exam

I-1 Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.
 • Identify safe laboratory procedures when handling chemicals, using Bunsen burners, and using laboratory glassware.
 • Select appropriate laboratory glassware, balances, time measuring equipment, and optical instruments to conduct an investigation.

Stanford
9

Local

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>17. Use proper procedures in the handling and care of living organisms and specimens derived from living things.</p> <p>The Dynamic Earth</p> <p>18. Describe locations on maps and globes.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Coordinates determined by latitude and longitude - Polar coordinates <p>19. Explain natural phenomena that shape the surface of the Earth.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Rock cycles - Plate motion and interactions - Erosion and deposition - Volcanic activity - Earthquakes <p>20. Trace the scientific development of the idea of continental drift and the resulting plate tectonics theory.</p> <p>21. Explain how the formation of sedimentary rock serves to produce a record of evolutionary change, both biologic and geologic.</p>			

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>22. Determine how physical and biological agents and processes affect characteristics of soil.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Fungi - Worms - Plant roots - Physical and chemical weathering - Decomposition 			
<p>23. Discuss representative inorganic and organic cycles.</p> <p>Examples: inorganic cycles—water, oxygen, nitrogen Organic cycles—carbon</p>	<p>II-1 Trace the transfer of matter and energy through biological systems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Trace the flow of energy through food chains, food webs, and energy pyramids. • Identify the reactants and products associated with photosynthesis and cellular respiration and the purpose of these two processes. • Describe the carbon, nitrogen, and water cycles—including transpiration and respiration. 	X	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>24. Relate weather change and climatic conditions to the heating of atmosphere, oceans, and land masses as well as to the rotation of the Earth.</p> <p>25. Determine how natural events impact long-range changes in the surface and climate of the Earth.</p> <p>Examples: volcanic activity, meteorites, El Niño</p> <p>26. Explain the factors that determine the feasibility of recycling for some minerals and not for others.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Scarcity - Cost of processing - Cost of reprocessing - Ease of mining/extraction - Trade-offs <p>Example: conservation of energy and natural resources vs. cost of reprocessing</p>			

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>Matter</p> <p>27. Explain the general concept of atoms.</p>	<p>II-3 Apply information from the periodic table and make predictions using the organization of the periodic table.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Determine the number of protons, neutrons, electrons, and mass of an element using the periodic table. • Use the periodic table to identify and locate metals, nonmetals, metalloids, and noble gases. • Use data about the number of electrons in the outer electron shell of an atom, including simple dot diagrams, to determine its stability/reactivity and be able to predict ionic charge resulting from reactions. 	<p>X</p>	
<p>28. Describe major ideas of natural philosophers and scientists in the historical development of concepts about atoms/elements.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Democritus - Empedocles - Dalton - Thomson - Rutherford - Bohr 			

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>29. Describe particle motion in solids, liquids, and gases.</p> <p>30. Relate the law of conservation of matter to the atomic theory.</p> <p>31. Differentiate between homogeneous mixtures (solutions) and heterogeneous mixtures.</p> <p>32. Relate the density of a substance to its mass and its volume.</p>	<p>II-2 Relate particle motion to the states of matter (solids, liquids, and gases).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify states of matter in terms of molecular (particle) movement, density, and kinetic energy associated with each phase/state of a given type of matter. <p>II-2 Relate particle motion to the states of matter (solids, liquids, and gases).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify states of matter in terms of molecular (particle) movement, density, and kinetic energy associated with each phase/state of a given type of matter. 	<p>X</p>	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>33. Explain the organizers of the periodic table.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Atomic number - Groups - Periods 	<p>II-3 Apply information from the periodic table and make predictions using the organization of the periodic table.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Determine the number of protons, neutrons, electrons, and mass of an element using the periodic table. • Use the periodic table to identify and locate metals, nonmetals, metalloids, and noble gases. • Use data about the number of electrons in the outer electron shell of an atom, including simple dot diagrams, to determine its stability/reactivity and be able to predict ionic charge resulting from reactions. 	X	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>Energy</p> <p>34. Explain the law of the conservation of energy and its relation to energy transformation.</p> <p>35. Describe methods of heat transfer.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Conduction - Radiation - Convection 	<p>VII-1 Relate the Law of Conservation of Energy to energy transformations.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe how energy—mechanical, electrical, chemical, light, sound, and heat—can be transformed from one form to another. • Show understanding that energy transformations result in no net gain or loss of energy, but that in energy conversions less energy is available due to heat loss during the transformations. • Apply the concept of conservation and transformation of energy within and between organisms and the environment—such as food chains, food webs, and energy pyramids. 	<p>X</p>	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>36. Describe the physical effects of heat, chemical, and mechanical energies on matter.</p>	<p>II-2 Relate particle motion to the state of matter (solids, liquids, and gases).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify states of matter in terms of molecular (particle) movement, density, and kinetic energy associated with each phase/state of a given type of matter. <p>II-4 Identify how factors affect rates of physical and chemical changes.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Demonstrate knowledge that some factors and substances can affect the rate at which physical and chemical changes occur in living and non-living systems—such as the digestive process. <p>Note: Factors and substances include such things as temperature, surface area, and catalysts—including enzymes.</p>		

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>37. Relate waves to the transfer of energy.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Earthquake waves - Sound waves - Water waves 	<p>VII-2 Relate waves to the transfer of energy.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Relate wavelength to energy. • Describe how waves travel through different kinds of media. • Describe how waves—earthquake waves, sound waves, water waves, and electromagnetic waves—can be destructive/beneficial due to the transfer of energy. 	<p>X</p>	
<p>38. Differentiate among reflection, refraction, and diffraction of water, light, and sound waves.</p>	<p>VII-2 Relate waves to the transfer of energy.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Relate wavelength to energy. • Describe how waves travel through different kinds of media. 		
<p>39. Explain the physical interactions of light and matter and their effect on color perception.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Reflection - Absorption - Scattering 	<p>VII-2 Relate waves to the transfer of energy.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe how waves—earthquake waves, sound waves, water waves, and electromagnetic waves—can be destructive/beneficial due to the transfer of energy. 		

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>40. Discuss the uses of sound, light, radio, and microwave energy to transfer information.</p> <p>41. Evaluate factors in producing, harnessing, distributing, and conserving renewable energy sources.</p>	<p>VII-2 Relate waves to the transfer of energy.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Relate wavelength to energy. <p>VII-1 Relate the Law of Conservation of Energy to energy transformations.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe how energy—mechanical, electrical, chemical, light, sound, and heat—can be transformed from one form to another. 		

<p><i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i></p>	<p><i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i></p>	<p>Stanford 9</p>	<p>Local</p>
<p>42. Describe processes by which matter and energy flow through an ecosystem. Examples: photosynthesis, cell respiration, food chain, energy pyramid, life cycle</p>	<p>II-1 Trace the transfer of matter and energy through biological systems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify, define, and distinguish among producers (autotrophs), consumers, and decomposers (heterotrophs). • Trace the flow of energy through food chains, food webs, and energy pyramids. • Identify the reactants and products associated with photosynthesis and cellular respiration and the purpose of these two processes. • Describe the carbon, nitrogen, and water cycles—including transpiration and respiration. <p>VII-1 Relate the Law of Conservation of Energy to energy transformation.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe how energy—mechanical, electrical, chemical, light, sound, and heat—can be transformed from one form to another. 		

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>42. (continued)</p> <p>Diversity</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Show understanding that energy transformations result in no net gain or loss of energy, but that in energy conversions less energy is available due to heat loss during the transformations. • Apply the concept of conversation and transformation of energy within and between organisms and the environment—such as food chains, food webs, and energy pyramids. 		
<p>43. Relate the current diversity of life to the total diversity through the ages.</p>	<p>III-1 Distinguish among the taxonomic groups by major characteristics.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Recognize the correct sequence of taxonomic classification of organisms from the most inclusive level to the least inclusive level—may include use of a chart to compare two species and to identify the classification level at which one species no longer shares common characteristics with other species. 		

<p><i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i></p>	<p><i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i></p>	<p>Stanford 9</p>	<p>Local</p>
<p>43. (continued)</p>	<p>III-2 Differentiate structures, functions, and characteristics of plants.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify various plants as being vascular or nonvascular and describe the basic mechanisms by which vascular and nonvascular plants sustain themselves. • Identify the distinguishing characteristics of angiosperms and gymnosperms in terms of their structures and reproduction. • Identify reproductive structures and their function in angiosperms. • Demonstrate knowledge of which characteristics/traits would be best suited for plants growing in different environments and/or exposed to different pests. 		

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>43. (continued)</p> <p>44. Recognize the need for organized classification systems in the study of plant and animal life.</p>	<p>III-3 Differentiate structures, functions, and characteristics of animals.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Distinguish characteristics of vertebrates and invertebrates in terms of a broad but basic range of physical and reproductive traits. • Explain how animals are adapted to their environment—such as protective coloration, mimicry, claws, beaks, etc. <p>III-1 Distinguish among the taxonomic groups by major characteristics.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Recognize the correct sequence of taxonomic classification of organisms from the most inclusive level to the least inclusive level—may include use of a chart to compare two species and to identify the classification level at which one species no longer shares common characteristics with other species. 	<p>X</p>	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
44. (continued)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Classify organisms into the five kingdom based on recognizing two or more characteristics associated with organisms in a given kingdom. • Recognize properly written scientific names using binomial nomenclature. 		
45. Explain the effects of environmental changes on dynamic equilibrium in physical and biological systems.	<p>VI-1 Demonstrate an understanding of factors that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe the harmful/beneficial consequences of introducing a non-native species into an ecosystem. • Identify species that are competing for resources and predict outcomes of that competition. 	X	

Alabama Course of Study: Science

Alabama High School Graduation Exam

Stanford
9

Local

45. (continued)

- Identify and define biotic and abiotic components of difference environments.
- Determine how viruses, bacteria, and parasites affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations.
- Identify human activities that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems.
- Identify factors and relationships—such as predator/prey—that affect population dynamics and ecosystems.
- Explain why diversity within a species is important and how heritable traits ensure survival.

46. Describe factors that determine species.

- Reproductive viability
- Physical characteristics
- Genetic code

Alabama Course of Study: Science	Alabama High School Graduation Exam	Stanford 9	Local
<p>Cells</p> <p>47. Relate types of cells to their specialized structure and function.</p> <p>Examples: nerve cells, muscle cells</p>	<p>V-1 Distinguish relationships among cell structures, functions, and organization in living organisms.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Define and identify representations of diffusion and osmotic systems and what substances are transported by these processes—may include graphic representations. • Recognize differences between active and passive transport of substance and the energy requirements associated with these transport systems. • Identify and define similarities and differences between plant and animal cells. • Classify organisms as prokaryotic or eukaryotic; identify and define similarities and differences between prokaryotic and eukaryotic cells. 		

Alabama Course of Study: Science	Alabama High School Graduation Exam	Stanford 9	Local
<p>47. (continued)</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe cell locomotion by means of cilia and flagella and recognize some organisms that depend on one or the other means of locomotion. • Identify cell organelles and define functions of cell organelles—may include graphic representations. • Distinguish and identify examples of cellular organization at the cell, tissue, organ, system, and organism level. 		
<p>48. Relate needs to structures within cells of organisms.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Energy capture and release - Transport of materials - Information feedback - Waste disposal - Reproduction - Movement 	<p>V-1 Distinguish relationships among cell structures, functions, and organization in living organisms.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Define and identify representations of diffusion and osmotic systems and what substances are transported by these processes—may include graphic representations. 		

<p><i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i></p> <p>48. (continued)</p>	<p><i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Recognize differences between active and passive transport of substance and the energy requirements associated with these transport systems. • Identify and define similarities and differences between plant and animal cells. • Classify organisms as prokaryotic or eukaryotic; identify and define similarities and differences between prokaryotic and eukaryotic cells. • Describe cell locomotion by means of cilia and flagella and recognize some organisms that depend on one or the other means of locomotion. • Identify cell organelles and define functions of cell organelles—may include graphic representations. • Distinguish and identify examples of cellular organization at the cell, tissue, organ, system, and organism level. 	<p>Stanford 9</p>	<p>Local</p>
---	---	-----------------------	--------------

Alabama Course of Study: Science	Alabama High School Graduation Exam	Stanford 9	Local
<p>49. Describe the processes within the digestive and circulatory systems necessary to prepare and transport food to the cells.</p> <p>50. Relate cells, tissues, organs, and systems to each other.</p>	<p>V-1 Distinguish relationships among cell structures, functions, and organization in living organisms.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Define and identify representations of diffusion and osmotic systems and what substances are transported by these processes—may include graphic representations. • Recognize differences between active and passive transport of substance and the energy requirements associated with these transport systems. • Identify and define similarities and differences between plan and animal cells. 	<p>X</p>	

<p><i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i></p>	<p><i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i></p>	<p>Stanford 9</p>	<p>Local</p>
<p>52. Explain the major changes in human embryonic development occurring in each trimester.</p>	<p>VI-1 Demonstrate an understanding of factors that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe the harmful/beneficial consequences of introducing a non-native species into an ecosystem. • Identify species that are competing for resources and predict outcomes of that competition. • Identify and define biotic and abiotic components of difference environments. • Determine how viruses, bacteria, and parasites affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations. • Identify human activities that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems. • Identify factors and relationship—such as predator/prey—that affect population dynamics and ecosystems. • Explain why diversity within a species is important and how heritable traits ensure survival. 		

<p><i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i></p> <p>Interdependence</p> <p>53. Explain the limited capacity of the atmosphere, oceans, and soil to absorb or recycle materials naturally.</p>	<p><i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i></p> <p>II-1 Trace the transfer of matter and energy through biological systems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe the carbon, nitrogen, and water cycles—including transpiration and respiration. <p>VI-1 Demonstrate an understanding of factors that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify and define biotic and abiotic components of difference environments. • Identify human activities that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems. 	<p>Stanford 9</p>	<p>Local</p>
--	---	-----------------------	--------------

Alabama Course of Study: Science	Alabama High School Graduation Exam	Stanford 9	Local
<p>54. Describe the effects of point and non-point sources of pollution on watersheds, river systems, and oceans.</p> <p>Examples: sewage pipe into a stream—point source, agricultural run-off—non-point source</p>	<p>VI-1 Demonstrate an understanding of factors that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe the harmful/beneficial consequences of introducing a non-native species into an ecosystem. • Identify species that are competing for resources and predict outcomes of that competition. • Identify and define biotic and abiotic components of difference environments. • Determine how viruses, bacteria, and parasites affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations. • Identify human activities that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems. • Identify factors and relationships—such as predator/prey—that affect population dynamics and ecosystems. 	<p>X</p>	

Alabama Course of Study: Science	Alabama High School Graduation Exam	Stanford 9	Local
<p>54. (continued)</p> <p>55. Explain different relationships among living organisms.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Competition - Symbiosis <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mutualism • Commensalism • Parasitism - Producer/Consumer/Decomposer - Predator/Prey 	<p>• Explain why diversity within a species is important and how heritable traits ensure survival.</p> <p>VI-1 Demonstrate an understanding of factors that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe the harmful/beneficial consequences of introducing a non-native species into an ecosystem. • Identify species that are competing for resources and predict outcomes of that competition. • Identify and define biotic and abiotic components of difference environments. • Determine how viruses, bacteria, and parasites affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations. 		

<p><i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i></p> <p>55. (continued)</p>	<p><i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify human activities that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems. • Identify factors and relationships—such as predator-prey—that affect population dynamics and ecosystems. • Explain why diversity within a species is important and how heritable traits ensure survival. <p>II-1 Trace the transfer of matter and energy through biological systems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify, define, and distinguish among producers (autotrophs), consumers, and decomposers (heterotrophs). • Trace the flow of energy through food chains, food webs, and energy pyramids. 	<p>Stanford 9</p>	<p>Local</p>
---	---	-----------------------	--------------

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>55. (continued)</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify the reactants and products associated with photosynthesis and cellular respiration and the purpose of these two processes. • Describe the carbon, nitrogen, and water cycles—including transpiration and respiration. 		
<p>Careers and Other Fields of Study</p>			
<p>56. Apply scientific knowledge and processes from one domain of science (Earth and Space, Physical, Life) to another and to other fields of study.</p>	<p>II-1 Trace the transfer of matter and energy through biological systems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify the reactants and products associated with photosynthesis and cellular respiration and the purpose of these two processes. <p>II-4 Identify how factors affect rates of physical and chemical changes.</p>		

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>56. (continued)</p> <p>57. Recognize the importance of science to many careers.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Demonstrate knowledge that some factors and substances can affect the rate at which physical and chemical changes occur in living and non-living systems—such as the digestive process. <p>Note: Factors and substances include such things as temperature, surface area, and catalysts—including enzymes.</p> <p>VIII-2 Relate force to pressure in fluids.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Apply the concept of fluid pressure to biological systems—such as in strokes, aneurysms, the bends, blood pressure, lung function, equalization of pressure on the eardrum, and turgor pressure. 		

<p><i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i></p> <p>Science, Technology, and Society</p> <p>58. Place scientific discoveries in historical, social, economical, and ethical perspective.</p>		<p><i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i></p> <p>III-2 Differentiate structures, functions, and characteristics of plants.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Demonstrate knowledge of which characteristics/traits would be best suited for plants growing in different environments and/or exposed to different pests. <p>IV-1 Recognize heritable characteristics of organisms.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Recognize how genetic traits including diseases and disorders are passed from one generation to the next—may include family pedigrees and monohybrid Punnett squares. • Identify what happens to the DNA code when a mutation occurs and identify the major causes of mutations. 	Stanford 9	Local
---	--	---	---------------	-------

58. (continued)

IV-2 Explain how the DNA molecule transfers genetic information from parent to offspring.

- Define and distinguish between dominant and recessive genes and how each is expressed in parents and offspring.

VI-1 Demonstrate an understanding of factors that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems.

- Determine how viruses, bacteria, and parasites affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations.
- Identify human activities that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems.

VII-1 Relate the Law of Conservation of Energy to energy transformations.

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>58. (continued)</p> <p>59. Discuss the impact of technology on science, human history, and/or society.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Show understanding that energy transformations result in no net gain or loss of energy, but that in energy conversions less energy is available due to heat loss during the transformations. <p>III-2 Differentiate structures, functions, and characteristics of plants.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Demonstrate knowledge of which characteristics/traits would be best suited for plants growing in different environments and/or exposed to different pests. <p>IV-1 Recognize heritable characteristics of organisms.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Recognize how genetic traits including diseases and disorders are passed from one generation to the next—may include family pedigrees and monohybrid Punnett squares. • Identify what happens to the DNA code when a mutation occurs and identify the major causes of mutations. 		

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>59. (continued)</p>	<p>IV-2 Explain how the DNA molecule transfers genetic information from parent to offspring.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Define and distinguish between dominant and recessive genes and how each is expressed in parents and offspring. <p>VI-1 Demonstrate an understanding of factors that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Determine how viruses, bacteria, and parasites affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations. • Identify human activities that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems. <p>VII-1 Relate the Law of Conservation of Energy to energy transformations.</p>		

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>59. (continued)</p> <p>60. Discuss the limits of technology in fulfilling human needs.</p> <p>61. Analyze the constraints on design of technology.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Physical - Ethical - Aesthetic - Societal - Economic 	<p>• Show understanding that energy transformations result in no net gain or loss of energy, but that in energy conversions less energy is available due to heat loss during the transformations.</p> <p>IV-1 Recognize heritable characteristics of organisms.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Recognize how genetic traits including diseases and disorders are passed from one generation to the next—may include family pedigrees and monohybrid Punnett squares. • Identify what happens to the DNA code when a mutation occurs and identify the major causes of mutations. • Recognize and evaluate the harms and benefits that result when mutations occur. 		

<p><i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i></p>	<p><i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i></p>	<p>Stanford 9</p>	<p>Local</p>
<p>61. (continued)</p>	<p>IV-2 Explain how the DNA molecule transfers genetic information from parent to offspring.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe the relationship among DNA, genes, and chromosomes. • Describe in basic terms the structure and functions of DNA. • Define and distinguish between dominant and recessive genes and how each is expressed in parents and offspring. <p>VI-1 Demonstrate an understanding of factors that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify human activities that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems. 		

<p><i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i></p>	<p><i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i></p>	<p>Stanford 9</p>	<p>Local</p>
<p>62. Explain the importance of testing technology and products of technology in a controlled setting before submission to the general public.</p>	<p>IV-1 Recognize heritable characteristics of organisms.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Recognize how genetic traits including diseases and disorders are passed from one generation to the next—may include family pedigrees and monohybrid Punnett squares. • Identify what happens to the DNA code when a mutation occurs and identify the major causes of mutations. • Recognize and evaluate the harms and benefits that result when mutations occur. <p>IV-2 Explain how the DNA molecule transfers genetic information from parent to offspring.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe the relationship among DNA, genes, and chromosomes. • Describe in basic terms the structure and functions of DNA. • Define and distinguish between dominant and recessive genes and how each is expressed in parents and offspring. 		

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>62. (continued)</p> <p>63. Serve the community through a science-related project.</p> <p>Examples: school-wide recycling, tree planting</p>	<p>VI-1 Demonstrate an understanding of factors that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify human activities that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems. 		

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>CONTENT STANDARDS</p> <p>Students will</p> <p>Nature of Science</p> <p>1. Explain the need for peer review of scientific investigations.</p>	<p>I-1 Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use process skills to interpret data from graphs, tables, and charts. • Identify and distinguish between controls and variables in a scientific investigation. • Identify safe laboratory procedures when handling chemicals, using Bunsen burners, and using laboratory glassware. • Identify and use appropriate Systeme International (SI) units for measuring dimensions, volume, and mass. • Define and identify examples of hypotheses. • Order the proper sequence of steps within the scientific process. 		

Alabama Course of Study: Science	Alabama High School Graduation Exam	Stanford 9	Local
<p>1. (continued)</p> <p>2. Understand the need for continual re-evaluation of knowledge.</p>	<p>I-1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Select appropriate laboratory glassware, balances, time measuring equipment, and optical instruments to conduct an investigation. • Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems. • Use process skills to interpret data from graphs, tables, and charts. • Identify and distinguish between controls and variables in a scientific investigation. • Identify safe laboratory procedures when handling chemicals, using Bunsen burners, and using laboratory glassware. • Identify and use appropriate Systeme International (SI) units for measuring dimensions, volume, and mass. 		

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>2. (continued)</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Define and identify examples of hypotheses. • Order the proper sequence of steps within the scientific process. • Select appropriate laboratory glassware, balances, time measuring equipment, and optical instruments to conduct an investigation. 		
<p>3. Discuss the limitations of scientific study.</p>	<p>I-1</p> <p>Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use process skills to interpret data from graphs, tables, and charts. • Identify and distinguish between controls and variables in a scientific investigation. • Identify safe laboratory procedures when handling chemicals, using Bunsen burners, and using laboratory glassware. • Identify and use appropriate Systeme International (SI) units for measuring dimensions, volume, and mass. 		

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>3. (continued)</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Define and identify examples of hypotheses. • Order the proper sequence of steps within the scientific process. • Select appropriate laboratory glassware, balances, time measuring equipment, and optical instruments to conduct an investigation. 		
<p>4. Investigate purposes for inquiry in science.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Exploring new phenomena - Verifying previous results - Evaluating predictive nature of a theory or law - Comparing different theories 	<p>I-1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems. • Use process skills to interpret data from graphs, tables, and charts. • Identify and distinguish between controls and variables in a scientific investigation. • Identify safe laboratory procedures when handling chemicals, using Bunsen burners, and using laboratory glassware. • Identify and use appropriate Systeme International (SI) units for measuring dimensions, volume, and mass. 		

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>4. (continued)</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Define and identify examples of hypotheses. • Order the proper sequence of steps within the scientific process. • Select appropriate laboratory glassware, balances, time measuring equipment, and optical instruments to conduct an investigation. 		

Alabama Course of Study: Science	Alabama High School Graduation Exam	Stanford 9	Local
<p>5. Analyze uses of hypotheses in scientific investigations.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Evaluating relevance of data - Determining data to be obtained - Interpreting old and new data directly <p>6. Cite examples of the global nature of the scientific enterprise.</p> <p>7. Discuss the ethical issues of science.</p> <p>Examples: use of animals and humans in research, use of military technology</p> <p>Habits of Science</p> <p>8. Exhibit habits necessary for responsible scientific investigation.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Curiosity - Creativity - Imagination - Honesty - Patience - Logical reasoning - Attention to detail - Critical thinking 	<p>I-1</p> <p>Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Define and identify examples of hypotheses. • Order the proper sequence of steps within the scientific process. 	<p>X</p>	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>9. Evaluate the reasonableness of an answer to a scientific problem.</p>	<p>I-1 Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use process skills to interpret data from graphs, tables, and charts. • Identify and distinguish between controls and variables in a scientific investigation. • Define and identify examples of hypotheses. 		
<p>10. Use technology for investigation and communication in science.</p>	<p>I-1 Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Select appropriate laboratory glassware, balances, time measuring equipment, and optical instruments to conduct an investigation. 		

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>Skills of Science</p> <p>11. Use basic scientific process/thinking skills as developmentally appropriate.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Observing - Interpreting - Classifying - Measuring - Communicating - Problem solving 	<p>I-1 Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use process skills to interpret data from graphs, tables, and charts. • Identify and distinguish between controls and variables in a scientific investigation. • Identify safe laboratory procedures when handling chemicals, using Bunsen burners, and using laboratory glassware. • Identify and use appropriate Systeme International (SI) units for measuring dimensions, volume, and mass. • Define and identify examples of hypotheses. • Order the proper sequence of steps within the science process. • Select appropriate laboratory glassware, balances, time measuring equipment, and optical instruments to conduct an investigation. 	<p>X</p>	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>12. Demonstrate developmentally appropriate applications of higher-order science process/thinking skills.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Recognizing cause and effect - Designing experiments to test ideas - Planning procedures for investigations - Controlling and manipulating variables - Making inferences from data and graphs - Formulating questions leading to further investigations - Following the logic of "if...then" statements - Interpreting some formulas as scientific laws 	<p>I-1 Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use process skills to interpret data from graphs, tables, and charts. • Identify and distinguish between controls and variables in a scientific investigation. • Identify safe laboratory procedures when handling chemicals, using Bunsen burners, and using laboratory glassware. • Define and identify examples of hypotheses. • Order the proper sequence of steps within the science process. • Select appropriate laboratory glassware, balances, time measuring equipment, and optical instruments to conduct an investigation. 	<p>X</p>	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>13. Apply manipulative skills to the scientific process.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Maintenance of accurate records - Correct use of laboratory procedures and techniques - Effective communication or display of results 	<p>I-1 Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use process skills to interpret data from graphs, tables, and charts. • Identify and distinguish between controls and variables in a scientific investigation. • Identify safe laboratory procedures when handling chemicals, using Bunsen burners, and using laboratory glassware. • Select appropriate laboratory glassware, balances, time measuring equipment, and optical instruments to conduct an investigation. 	<p>X</p>	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>14. Apply appropriate units and significant figures to express measurements and calculated results.</p>	<p>I-1 Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use process skills to interpret data from graphs, tables, and charts. • Identify and use appropriate Systeme International (SI) units for measuring dimensions, volume, and mass. 	<p>X</p>	

<p><i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i></p> <p>15. Apply mathematical concepts and skills in science and in scientific investigations.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Probability - Graphing skills - Scientific notation - Variable notation - Integers - Fractions, decimals, and percents - Ratio and proportion - Arithmetic mean, mode, and median 	<p><i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i></p> <p>I-1 Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use process skills to interpret data from graphs, tables, and charts. • Identify and distinguish between controls and variables in a scientific investigation. • Identify and use appropriate Systeme International (SI) units for measuring dimensions, volume, and mass. 	<p>Stanford 9</p>	<p>Local</p>
--	---	-----------------------	--------------

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>16. Use scientific equipment, apparatus, and technologies safely and efficiently in investigations.</p> <p>Examples: thermometers, microscopes, balances, computers, electronic probe-ware</p>	<p>I-1 Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify safe laboratory procedures when handling chemicals, using Bunsen burners, and using laboratory glassware. • Select appropriate laboratory glassware, balances, time measuring equipments, and optical instruments to conduct an investigation. 		

Alabama Course of Study: Science	Alabama High School Graduation Exam	Stanford 9	Local
<p>17. Use proper procedures in the handling and care of living organisms and specimens derived from living things.</p> <p>The Universe</p> <p>18. Describe scientific evidence for the origin and evolution of the Universe.</p> <p>19. Recognize the role of gravity in forming and maintaining planets, stars, and the solar system.</p> <p>20. Identify tools and their uses in obtaining information about the Universe.</p> <p>Examples: telescope, spectroscope, computer simulations, star finders</p>	<p>I-1 Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.</p> <p>VII-2 Relate waves to the transfer of energy.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe how waves travel through different kinds of media. <p>VIII-1 Relate Newton's three laws of motion to real world applications.</p>		

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>21. Describe the components of the Universe and their apparent relationships.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Components: galaxies, stars, planets, moons, asteroids, comets, meteoroids, space dust - Relationships: membership in systems, effects on each other, relative, size, distance, motion 	<p>VIII-1 Relate Newton's three laws of motion to real world applications.</p>		
<p>22. Explain origins and differences in the physical characteristics of meteors and comets.</p>	<p>II-2 Relate particle motion to the states of matter (solids, liquids, and gases).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify states of matter in terms of molecular (particle) movement, density, and kinetic energy associated with each phase/state of a given type of matter. 		
<p>23. Compare masses within the solar system as to composition, size, and orbital motion.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Sun - Planets - Satellites - Debris 	<p>II-2 Relate particle motion to the states of matter (solids, liquids, and gases).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify states of matter in terms of molecular (particle) movement, density, and kinetic energy associated with each phase/state of a given type of matter. 		
	<p>VIII-1 Relate Newton's three laws of motion to real world applications.</p>		

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>23. (continued)</p> <p>24. Apply scale to models of the solar system.</p> <p>25. Discuss discovery of the speed of light and its application to the measure of distance in the Universe.</p>	<p>VIII-2 Relate force to pressure in fluids.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Relate force to pressure in fluids. (Note: Formulas will be provided, where needed, to calculate fluid force in closed systems.) <p>I-1 Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use process skills to interpret data from graphs, tables, and charts. • Identify and use appropriate Systeme International (SI) units for measuring dimensions, volume, and mass. <p>VII-2 Relate waves to the transfer of energy.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe how waves travel through different kinds of media. 		

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>Matter</p> <p>26. Explain and use information from solubility curves.</p> <p>27. Develop an understanding of the relationship between the organization and the predictive nature of the periodic table.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Number of protons and electrons in an atom of an element - Kind of element - Reactivity of some elements - Electron configuration of some elements - Mass of an element 	<p>I-1 Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use process skills to interpret data from graphs, tables, and charts. • Identify and distinguish between controls and variables in a scientific investigation. <p>II-3 Apply information from the periodic table and make predictions using the organization of the periodic table.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Determine the number of protons, neutrons, electrons, and mass of an element using the periodic table. • Use the periodic table to identify and locate metals, nonmetals, metalloids, and noble gases. 	<p>X</p> <p>X</p>	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>27. (continued)</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use data about the number of electrons in the outer electron shell or an atom, including simple dot diagrams, to determine its stability/reactivity and be able to predict ionic charge resulting from reactions. 		
<p>28. Classify types of elements using atomic electron configuration.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Metals - Nonmetals - Metalloids - Noble gases 	<p>II-3 Apply information from the periodic table and make predictions using the organization of the periodic table.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use the periodic table to identify and locate metals, nonmetals, metalloids, and noble gases. • Use data about the number of electrons in the outer electron shell of an atom, including simple dot diagrams, to determine its stability/reactivity and be able to predict ionic charge resulting from reactions. 		

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>29. Analyze the properties of different types of matter in relationship to specific intended uses.</p> <p>Examples: properties of gold in jewelry, tungsten in light bulb filaments, viscosity of petroleum components</p>	<p>II-4 Identify how factors affect rates of physical and chemical changes.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Demonstrate knowledge that some factors and substances can affect the rate at which physical and chemical changes occur in living and non-living systems—such as the digestive process. <p>Note: Factors and substances include such things as temperature, surface area, and catalysts—including enzymes.</p>		
<p>30. Compare the roles of electrons in covalent, ionic, and metallic bonding.</p>	<p>II-3 Apply information from the periodic table and make predictions using the organization of the periodic table.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use data about the number of electrons in the outer electron shell of an atom, including simple dot diagrams, to determine its stability/reactivity and be able to predict ionic charge resulting from reactions. 		

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>31. Describe chemical reactions as word equations.</p> <p>32. Observe factors that affect rates of reaction.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Temperature - Nature of reactants - Catalysts - Surface area <p>33. Identify acids, bases, and salts.</p> <p>34. Relate chemical concepts derived from several important experiments that resulted in the designation of Antoine Lavoisier as the “father of modern chemistry.”</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Conservation of matter - Burning as oxidation 	<p>II-4 Identify how factors affect rates of physical and chemical changes.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Demonstrate knowledge that some factors and substances can affect the rate at which physical and chemical changes occur in living and non-living systems—such as the digestive process. <p>Note: Factors and substances include such things as temperature, surface area, and catalysts—including enzymes.</p>	X	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>Force and Motion</p> <p>35. Apply Newton's laws of motion to the way the world works.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Inertia - Acceleration - Gravitation - Action/Reaction <p>36. Relate change of speed or direction to unbalanced forces acting on an object.</p> <p>37. Relate force to pressure in fluids.</p> <p>38. Relate friction to motion of solids and fluids.</p>	<p>VIII-1 Relate Newton's three laws of motion to real world applications.</p> <p>VIII-1 Relate Newton's three laws of motion to real world applications.</p> <p>VIII-2 Relate force to pressure in fluids.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Relate force to pressure in fluids. (Note: Formulas will be provided, where needed, to calculate fluid force in closed systems.) • Apply the concept of fluid pressure to biological systems—such as in strokes, aneurysms, the bends, blood pressure, lung function, equalization of pressure on the eardrum, and turgor pressure. <p>VIII-1 Relate Newton's three laws of motion to real world applications.</p>	<p>X</p> <p>X</p>	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford	Local
<p>39. Relate variables to the speed of sound waves.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Wavelength - Frequency - Density (of medium) - State (of medium) <p>Diversity</p> <p>40. Recognize the impact of selective breeding, natural selection, genetic defects, and environmental adaptations on the development and survival of species.</p>	<p><i>VII-2</i> Relate waves to the transfer of energy.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Relate wavelength to energy. • Describe how waves travel through different kinds of media. • Describe how waves—earthquake waves, sound waves, water waves, and electromagnetic waves—can be destructive/beneficial due to the transfer of energy. <p><i>III-3</i> Differentiate structure, functions, and characteristics of animals.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Explain how animals are adapted to their environment—such as protective coloration, mimicry, claws, beaks, etc. <p><i>IV-1</i> Recognize heritable characteristics of organisms.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify physical traits that are passed from parents to offspring. • Recognize how genetic traits including diseases and disorders are passed from one generation to the next—may include family pedigrees and monohybrid Punnett squares. 	<p>9</p> <p>X</p>	

<p><i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i></p>	<p><i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i></p>	<p>Stanford 9</p>	<p>Local</p>
<p>40. (continued)</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify what happens to the DNA code when a mutation occurs and identify the major causes of mutations. • Recognize and evaluate the harms and benefits that result when mutations occur. <p>IV-2 Explain how the DAN molecule transfers genetic information from parent to offspring.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe the relationships among DNA, genes, and chromosomes. • Describe in basic terms the structure and function of DNA. • Define the genetic purpose for meiosis from generation to generation. • Define and distinguish between dominant and recessive genes and how each is expressed in parents and offspring. 		

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>40. (continued)</p>	<p>VI-1 Demonstrate an understanding of factors that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify species that are competing for resources and predict outcomes of that competition. • Identify human activities that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems. • Identify factors and relationships—such as predator/prey—that affect population dynamics and ecosystems. • Explain why diversity within a species is important and how heritable traits ensure survival. 		
<p>41. Evaluate fossil evidence for change in organisms over time.</p>	<p>III-2 Differentiate structures, functions, and characteristics of plants.</p>		

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>41. (continued)</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify various plants as being vascular or nonvascular and describe the basic mechanisms by which vascular and nonvascular plants sustain themselves. • Identify the distinguishing characteristics of angiosperms and gymnosperms in terms of their structures and reproduction. • Identify reproductive structures and their function in angiosperms. • Demonstrate knowledge of which characteristics/traits would be best suited for plants growing in different environments and/or exposed to different pests. <p>III-3 Differentiate structures, functions, and characteristics of animals.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Distinguish characteristics of vertebrates and invertebrates in terms of a broad but basic range of physical and reproductive traits. 		

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>42. Analyze the development of Charles Darwin's theory of evolution.</p>	<p>III-2 Differentiate structures, functions, and characteristics of plants.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify various plants as being vascular or nonvascular and describe the basic mechanisms by which vascular and nonvascular plants sustain themselves. • Identify the distinguishing characteristics of angiosperms and gymnosperms in terms of their structures and reproduction. • Identify reproductive structures and their function in angiosperms. • Demonstrate knowledge of which characteristics/traits would be best suited for plants growing in different environments and/or exposed to different pests. <p>III-3 Differentiate structures, functions, and characteristics of animals.</p>		

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>42. (continued)</p> <p>Heredity</p> <p>43. Investigate lineage of organisms for traits and features.</p> <p>Examples: family genealogy, bloodline of registered pet</p>	<p><i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Distinguish characteristics of vertebrates and invertebrates in terms of a broad but basic range of physical and reproductive traits. • Explain how animals are adapted to their environment—such as protective coloration, mimicry, claws, beaks, etc. <p>IV-1 Recognize heritable characteristics of organisms.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify physical traits that are passed from parents to offspring. • Recognize how genetic traits including diseases and disorders are passed from one generation to the next—may include family pedigrees and monohybrid Punnett squares. • Identify what happens to the DNA code when a mutation occurs and identify the major causes of mutations. 	<p>X</p>	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
43. (continued)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Recognize and evaluate the harms and benefits that result when mutations occur. 		
44. Describe the role of DNA in the transmission of traits and characteristics in organisms.	IV-2 Explain how the DNA molecule transfers genetic information from parent to offspring. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe the relationship among DNA, genes, and chromosomes. • Describe in basic terms the structure and function of DNA. • Define the genetic purpose for meiosis from generation to generation. • Define and distinguish between dominant and recessive genes and how each is expressed in parents and offspring. 	X	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>45. Describe the role of probability in the study of heredity.</p> <p>46. Relate selective breeding to the experiments of Gregor Mendel.</p>	<p>IV-1 Recognize heritable characteristics of organisms.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify physical traits that are passed from parents to offspring. • Recognize how genetic traits including diseases and disorders are passed from one generation to the next—may include family pedigrees and monohybrid Punnett squares. • Identify what happens to the DNA code when a mutation occurs and identify the major causes of mutations. • Recognize and evaluate the harms and benefits that result when mutations occur. 	<p>X</p>	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>47. Discuss major factors affecting human health.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Genetics - Behavior - Environment <p>Cells</p> <p>48. Relate microorganisms that invade the human body to common diseases.</p> <p>Examples: viruses, bacteria, fungi</p> <p>49. Describe how simple components of the immune system attack blood-borne pathogens and foreign materials in the human body.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - White blood cells - Antibodies 	<p>IV-1 Recognize heritable characteristics of organisms.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify physical traits that are passed from parents to offspring. • Recognize how genetic traits including diseases and disorders are passed from one generation to the next—may include family pedigrees and monohybrid Punnett squares. • Identify what happens to the DNA code when a mutation occurs and identify the major causes of mutations. • Recognize and evaluate the harms and benefits that result when mutations occur. 	<p>X</p>	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>50. Identify natural substances produced by the human body and the alternate sources from which they are obtained today.</p> <p>Examples: hormones, amino acids, enzymes.</p> <p>51. Compare the complexity of circulatory and nervous systems in earthworms, frogs, and humans.</p>	<p>III-3 Differentiate structures, functions, and characteristics of animals.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Distinguish characteristics of vertebrates and invertebrates in terms of a broad but basic range of physical and reproductive traits. • Explain how animals are adapted to their environment—such as protective coloration, mimicry, claws, beaks, etc. 	<p>X</p>	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>Interdependence</p> <p>52. Predict the potential impact of human activities on long-range changes in the surface and climate of the Earth.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Negative impact <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Examples: deforestation, ozone depletion - Positive impact <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Examples: management and conservation of the Earth's wildlife and natural resources 	<p>VI-1 Demonstrate an understanding of factors that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe the harmful/beneficial consequences of introducing a non-native species into an ecosystem. • Identify human activities that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems. <p>II-1 Trace the transfer of matter and energy through biological systems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe the carbon, nitrogen, and water cycles—including transpiration and respiration. 	<p>X</p>	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>53. Identify limiting factors that impact plant and animal populations.</p> <p>54. Relate good health to the monitoring of soil, air, and water for dangerous levels of harmful substances.</p>	<p>VI-1 Demonstrate an understanding of factors that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify species that are competing for resources and predict outcomes of that competition. • Determine how viruses, bacteria, and parasites affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations. • Identify human activities that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems. • Identify factors and relationships—such as predator/prey—that affect population dynamics and ecosystems. 	<p>X</p>	

Alabama Course of Study: Science	Alabama High School Graduation Exam	Stanford 9	Local
<p>Career and Other Fields of Study</p> <p>55. Apply scientific knowledge and processes from one domain of science (Earth and Space, Physical, Life) to another and to other fields of study.</p>	<p>II-1 Trace the transfer of matter and energy through biological systems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Identify the reactants and products associated with photosynthesis and cellular respiration and the purpose of these two processes. <p>II-4 Identify how factors affect rates of physical and chemical changes.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Demonstrate knowledge that some factors and substances can affect the rate at which physical and chemical changes occur in living and non-living systems—such as the digestive process. <p>Note: Factors and substances include such things as temperature, surface area, and catalysts—including enzymes.</p>	<p>X</p>	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>55. (continued)</p>	<p>VIII-2 Relate force to pressure in fluids.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Apply the concept of fluid pressure to biological systems—such as in strokes, aneurysms, the bends, blood pressure, lung function, equalization of pressure on the eardrum, and turgor pressure. 		
<p>56. Recognize the importance of science to many careers.</p> <p>Science, Technology, and Society</p>			
<p>57. Place scientific discoveries in historical, social, economical, and ethical perspective.</p>			
<p>58. Discuss the impact of technology on science, human history, and/or society.</p>	<p>III-2 Differentiate structures, functions, and characteristics of plants.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Demonstrate knowledge of which characteristics/traits would be best suited for plants growing in different environments and/or exposed to different pests. 		

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
58. (continued)	<p>IV-1 Recognize heritable characteristics of organisms.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Recognize how genetic traits including diseases and disorders are passed from one generation to the next—may include family pedigrees and monohybrid Punnett squares. • Identify what happens to the DNA code when a mutation occurs and identify the major causes of mutations. <p>IV-2 Explain how the DNA molecule transfers genetic information from parent to offspring.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Define and distinguish between dominant and recessive genes and how each is expressed in parents and offspring. 		

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>58. (continued)</p> <p>59. Discuss the limits of technology in fulfilling human needs.</p>	<p>VI-1 Demonstrate an understanding of factors that affect the dynamic equilibrium of population and ecosystems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Determine how viruses, bacteria, and parasites affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations. • Identify human activities that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems. <p>VII-1 Relate the Law of Conservation of Energy to energy transformations.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Show understanding that energy transformations result in no net gain or loss of energy, but that in energy conversions less energy is available due to heat loss during the transformations. 		

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>60. Analyze the constraints on design of technology.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Physical - Ethical - Aesthetic - Societal - Economic 	<p>IV-1 Recognize heritable characteristics of organisms.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Recognize how genetic traits including diseases and disorders are passed from one generation to the next—may include family pedigrees and monohybrid Punnett squares. • Identify what happens to the DNA code when a mutation occurs and identify the major causes of mutations. • Recognize and evaluate the harms and benefits that result when mutations occur. <p>IV-2 Explain how the DNA molecule transfers genetic information from parent to offspring.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe the relationship among DNA, genes, and chromosomes. • Describe in basic terms the structure and functions of DNA. 		

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>60. (continued)</p> <p>61. Explain the importance of testing technology and products of technology in a controlled setting before submission to the general public.</p>	<p>• Define and distinguish between dominant and recessive genes and how each is expressed in parents and offspring.</p> <p>VI-1 Demonstrate and understanding of factors that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify human activities that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems. <p>IV-1 Recognize heritable characteristics of organisms.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Recognize how genetic traits including diseases and disorders are passed from one generation to the next—may include family pedigrees and monohybrid Punnett squares. • Identify what happens to the DNA code when a mutation occurs and identify the major causes of mutations. • Recognize and evaluate the harms and benefits that result when mutations occur. 		

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>61. (continued)</p> <p>62. Serve the community through a science-related project.</p> <p>Examples: school-wide recycling, tree planting</p>	<p>IV-2 Explain how the DNA molecule transfers genetic information from parent to offspring.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe the relationship among DNA, genes, and chromosomes. • Describe in basic terms the structure and functions of DNA. • Define and distinguish between dominant and recessive genes and how each is expressed in parents and offspring. <p>VI-1 Demonstrate and understanding of factors that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify human activities that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems. 		

Alabama Course of Study: Science	Alabama High School Graduation Exam	Stanford 9	Local
<p>CONTENT STANDARDS</p> <p>Students will</p> <p>Nature of Science</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Understand fundamental assumptions about the Universe upon which the scientific enterprise is based. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - A concern with natural phenomena - Discoverable and understandable operation of the Universe - Connection of natural effects and natural causes - A unified system operating with the same materials and under the same rules - A consistency in nature that assures regularity and, in many cases, predictability in natural phenomena Discuss science as a body of knowledge and an investigative process. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - A unified, open-ended structure composed of observations set in a testable framework of ideas (constantly being adjusted and augmented based on empirical evidence) - Limited scope and certainty 	<p>I-1 Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use process skills to interpret data from graphs, tables, and charts. 	<p>X</p> <p>X</p>	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>2. (continued)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Science disciplines sharing a common purpose and philosophy as part of the same scientific enterprise - A context for mathematics and a foundation for technology - Aims that include simplest solutions, most comprehensive results, clearest and most reliable explanations, and most accurate predictions - Pure science developed for its intrinsic worth <p>3. Conduct scientific investigations systematically.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Using appropriate resources and technologies for research - Framing the question - Identifying and appropriately managing the variables - Maintaining clear and accurate records - Choosing, constructing, and/or assembling and safely using appropriate equipment and materials - Developing a practical and logical procedure - Organizing, analyzing, and interpreting data - Developing conclusions based on the investigation 	<p>I-1</p> <p>Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use process skills to interpret data from graphs, tables, and charts. • Identify and distinguish between controls and variables in a scientific investigation. • Identify safe laboratory procedures when handling chemicals, using Bunsen burners, and using laboratory glassware. • Define and identify examples of hypotheses. 	<p>X</p>	

<p><i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i></p> <p>3. (continued)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Utilizing graphs, tables, charts, and models in oral and written presentations - Knowing and applying safe laboratory practices and accident procedures <p>Habits of Science</p> <p>4. Exhibit attitudes and habits appropriate to the scientific enterprise.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Curiosity - Creativity - Honesty - Patience - Imagination - Logical reasoning - Attention to detail - Openness to new ideas - Skepticism - Intuition 	<p><i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Order the proper sequence of steps within the scientific process. • Select appropriate laboratory glassware, balances, time measuring equipments, and optical instruments to conduct an investigation. 	<p>Stanford 9</p>	<p>Local</p>
<p>I-1</p> <p>Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use process skills to interpret data from graphs, tables, and charts. • Identify and distinguish between controls and variables in a scientific investigation. • Identify safe laboratory procedures when handling chemicals, using Bunsen burners, and using laboratory glassware. • Identify and use appropriate Systeme International (SI) units for measuring dimensions, volume, and mass. • Define and identify examples of hypotheses. 		<p>X</p>	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>4. (continued)</p> <p>Skills of Science</p> <p>5. Demonstrate the correct care and safe use of instruments, equipment, materials, and living organisms.</p>	<p><i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Order the proper sequence of steps within the scientific process. • Select appropriate laboratory glassware, balances, time measuring equipment, and optical instruments to conduct an investigation. <p>I-1</p> <p>Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify safe laboratory procedures when handling chemicals, using Bunsen burners, and using laboratory glassware. 	<p>X</p>	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>5. (continued)</p> <p>6. Demonstrate the ability to choose, construct, and/or assemble appropriate equipment for scientific investigations.</p>	<p>I-1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Select appropriate laboratory glassware, balances, time measuring equipment, and optical instruments to conduct an investigation. <p>X</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems. • Identify and distinguish between controls and variables in a scientific investigation. • Identify safe laboratory procedures when handling chemicals, using Bunsen burners, and using laboratory glassware. • Identify and use appropriate Systeme International (SI) units for measuring dimensions, volume, and mass. • Select appropriate laboratory glassware, balances, time measuring equipment, and optical instruments to conduct an investigation. 		

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>7. Apply basic science process/thinking skills.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Observing - Classifying - Measuring - Communicating - Inferring - Predicting 	<p>I-1 Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use process skills to interpret data from graphs, tables, and charts. • Identify and distinguish between controls and variables in a scientific investigation. • Identify and use appropriate Systeme International (SI) units for measuring dimensions, volume, and mass. • Define and identify examples of hypotheses. • Order the proper sequence of steps within the scientific process. • Select appropriate laboratory glassware, balances, time measuring equipment, and optical instruments to conduct an investigation. 	<p>X</p>	

Alabama Course of Study: Science	Alabama High School Graduation Exam	Stanford 9	Local
<p>8. Apply integrated science process/thinking skills.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Solving problems - Using space-time relationships - Interpreting data - Recognizing cause and effect - Planning the control of variables - Defining procedures - Formulating hypotheses - Designing experiments - Developing models 	<p>I-1 Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use process skills to interpret data from graphs, tables, and charts. • Identify and distinguish between controls and variables in a scientific investigation. • Identify safe laboratory procedures when handling chemicals, using Bunsen burners, and using laboratory glassware. • Define and identify examples of hypotheses. • Order the proper sequence of steps within the scientific process. • Select appropriate laboratory glassware, balances, time measuring equipment, and optical instruments to conduct an investigation. 	<p>X</p>	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>9. Apply appropriate units and significant figures in measurements and calculations.</p>	<p>I-1 Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify and use appropriate Systeme International (SI) units for measuring dimensions, volume, and mass. • Select appropriate laboratory glassware, balances, time measuring equipment, and optical instruments to conduct an investigation. 	X	
<p>10. Use mathematical, simple statistical, and graphical models to express patterns and relationships determined from sets of scientific data.</p>	<p>I-1 Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use process skills to interpret data from graphs, tables, and charts. 	X	

Alabama Course of Study: Science	Alabama High School Graduation Exam	Stanford 9	Local
<p>11. Solve for unknown quantities in a variety of science-related situations by combining symbolic statements.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Manipulating variables simultaneously - Simplifying a multi-step mechanism (series of reactions that describe an overall change) - Proving two or more mechanisms identical <p>12. Use written and oral communication skills to explain scientific phenomena and concepts in appropriate technical and non-technical language.</p> <p>Matter</p> <p>13. Relate the macroscopic and microscopic characteristics of the four states of matter.</p> <p>Examples: macroscopic characteristic—hardness, microscopic characteristic—close-packing</p>	<p>II-2</p> <p>Relate particle motion to the state of matter (solids, liquids, and gases).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify states of matter in terms of molecular (particle) movement, density, and kinetic energy associated with each phase/state of a given type of matter. 	<p>X</p>	

<p><i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i></p>	<p><i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i></p>	<p>Stanford 9</p>	<p>Local</p>
<p>13. (continued)</p>	<p>II-4 Identify how factors affect rates of physical and chemical changes.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Demonstrate knowledge that some factors and substances can affect the rate at which physical and chemical changes occur in living and non-living systems—such as the digestive process. <p>Note: Factors and substances include such things as temperature, surface area, and catalysts—including enzymes.</p> <p>VIII-2 Relate force to pressure in fluids.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Relate force to pressure in fluids. (Note: Formulas will be provided, where needed, to calculate fluid force in closed systems.) • Apply the concept of fluid pressure to biological systems—such as in strokes, aneurysms, the bends, blood pressure, lung function, equalization of pressure on the eardrum, and turgor pressure. 		

Alabama Course of Study: Science	Alabama High School Graduation Exam	Stanford 9	Local
<p>14. Differentiate between physical and chemical properties.</p>	<p>II-2 Relate particle motion to the state of matter (solids, liquids, and gases).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify states of matter in terms of molecular (particle) movement, density, and kinetic energy associated with each phase/state of a given type of matter. <p>II-3 Apply information from the periodic table and make predictions using the organization of the periodic table.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use the periodic table to identify and locate metals, nonmetals, metalloids, and noble gases. • Use data about the number of electrons in the outer electron shell of an atom, including simple dot diagrams, to determine its stability/reactivity and be able to predict ionic charge resulting from reactions. 	<p>X</p>	

Alabama Course of Study: Science	Alabama High School Graduation Exam	Stanford 9	Local
<p>14. (continued)</p> <p>15. Trace the changing model of the atom.</p> <p>16. Describe the electron configuration of elements in the periodic table.</p> <p>17. Relate electron configuration to valence and oxidation number.</p>	<p>II-4 Identify how factors affect rate of physical and chemical changes.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Demonstrate knowledge that some factors and substances can affect the rate at which physical and chemical changes occur in living and non-living systems—such as the digestive process. <p>Note: Factors and substances include such things as temperature, surface area, and catalysts—including enzymes.</p> <p>II-3 Apply information from the periodic table and make predictions using the organization of the periodic table.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use data about the number of electrons in the outer electron shell of an atom, including simple dot diagrams, to determine its stability/reactivity and be able to predict ionic charge resulting from reactions. 	<p>X</p> <p>X</p> <p>X</p>	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>18. Distinguish between physical and chemical changes.</p>	<p>II-1 Trace the transfer of matter and energy through biological systems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Trace the flow of energy through food chains, food webs, and energy pyramids. • Identify the reactants and products associated with photosynthesis and cellular respiration and the purpose of these two processes. • Describe the carbon, nitrogen, and water cycles—including transpiration and respiration. <p>II-2 Relate particle motion to the states of matter (solids, liquids, and gases).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify states of matter in terms of molecular (particle) movement, density, and kinetic energy associated with each phase/state of a given type of matter. <p>II-3 Apply information from the periodic table and make predictions using the organization of the periodic table.</p>	<p>X</p>	

Alabama Course of Study: Science	Alabama High School Graduation Exam	Stanford 9	Local
<p>18. (continued)</p>	<p><i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use the periodic table to identify and locate metals, nonmetals, metalloids, and noble gases. • Use data about the number of electrons in the outer electron shell of an atom, including simple dot diagrams, to determine its stability/reactivity and be able to predict ionic charge resulting from reactions. <p>II-4 Identify how factors affect rate of physical and chemical changes.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Demonstrate knowledge that some factors and substances can affect the rate at which physical and chemical changes occur in living and non-living systems—such as the digestive process. <p>Note: Factors and substances include such things as temperature, surface area, and catalysts—including enzymes.</p> <p>IV-1 Recognize heritable characteristics of organisms.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify what happens to the DNA code when a mutation occurs and identify the major causes of mutations. 		

Alabama Course of Study: Science	Alabama High School Graduation Exam	Stanford 9	Local
<p>18. (continued)</p>	<p>V-1 Distinguish relationships among cell structures, functions, and organization in living organisms.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Recognize differences between active and passive transport of substances and the energy requirements associated with these transport systems. <p>VII-1 Relate the Law of Conservation of Energy to energy transformations.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe how energy—mechanical, electrical, chemical, light, sound, and heat—can be transformed from one form to another. • Apply the concept of conservation and transformation of energy within and between organisms and the environment—such as food chains, food webs, and energy pyramids. <p>VIII-2 Relate force to pressure in fluids.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Relate force to pressure in fluids. (Note: Formulas will be provided, where needed, to calculate fluid force in closed systems.) 		

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>18. (continued)</p> <p>19. Differentiate the effects of heat energy between changes of temperature and states of matter.</p>	<p>• Apply the concept of fluid pressure to biological systems—such as in strokes, aneurysms, the bends, blood pressure, lung function, equalization of pressure on the eardrum, and turgor pressure.</p> <p>II-2 Relate particle motion to the states of matter (solids, liquids, and gases).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify states of matter in terms of molecular (particle) movement, density, and kinetic energy associated with each phase/state of a given type of matter. <p>II-4 Identify how factors affect rates of physical and chemical changes.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Demonstrate knowledge that some factors and substances can affect the rate at which physical and chemical changes occur in living and non-living systems—such as the digestive process. <p>Note: Factors and substances include such things as temperature, surface area, and catalysts—including enzymes.</p>	<p>X</p>	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
19. (continued)	<p>VII-1 Relate the Law of Conservation of Energy to energy transformations.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe how energy—mechanical, electrical, chemical, light, sound, and heat—can be transformed from one form to another. • Show understanding that energy transformations result in no net gain or loss of energy, but that in energy conversions less energy is available due to heat loss during the transformations. 		
20. Differentiate between homogeneous and heterogeneous mixtures.	<p>II-1 Trace the transfer of matter and energy through biological systems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe the carbon, nitrogen, and water cycles—including transpiration and respiration. <p>II-4 Identify how factors affect rates of physical and chemical changes.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Demonstrate knowledge that some factors and substances can affect the rate at which physical and chemical changes occur in living and non-living systems—such as the digestive process. <p>Note: Factors and substances include such things as temperature, surface area, and catalysts—including enzymes.</p>	X	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>20. (continued)</p> <p>21. Compare the roles of electrons in covalent, ionic, and metallic bonding.</p>	<p>VII-2 Relate waves to the transfer of energy.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe how waves travel through different kinds of media. <p>II-3 Apply information from the periodic table and make predictions using the organization of the periodic table.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use the periodic table to identify and locate metals, nonmetals, metalloids, and noble gases. • Use data about the number of electrons in the outer electron shell of an atom, including simple dot diagrams, to determine its stability/reactivity and be able to predict ionic charge resulting from reactions. 		

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>22. Demonstrate uses of the periodic table.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - To determine number of protons, electrons, and neutrons - To identify types of elements - To determine reactivity - To write formulas - To identify types of compounds formed 	<p>II-3 Apply information from the periodic table and make predictions using the organization of the periodic table.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Determine the number of protons, neutrons, electrons, and mass of an element using the periodic table. • Use the periodic table to identify and locate metals, nonmetals, metalloids, and noble gases. • Use data about the number of electrons in the outer electron shell of an atom, including simple dot diagrams, to determine its stability/reactivity and be able to predict ionic charge resulting from reactions. 	X	
<p>23. Write simple chemical equations for the four basic types of reactions.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Formula equations - Word equations 	<p>II-1 Trace the transfer of matter and energy through biological systems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify the reactants and products associated with photosynthesis and cellular respiration and the purpose of these two processes. • Describe the carbon, nitrogen, and water cycles—including transpiration and respiration. 	X	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>23. (continued)</p>	<p>II-3 Apply information from the periodic table and make predictions using the organization of the periodic table.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use data about the number of electrons in the outer electron shell of an atom, including simple dot diagrams, to determine its stability/reactivity and be able to predict ionic charge resulting from reactions. <p>VII-1 Relate the Law of Conservation of Energy to energy transformations.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Show understanding that energy transformations result in no net gain or loss of energy, but that in energy conversions, less energy is available due to heat loss during the transformations. • Apply the concept of conservation and transformation of energy within and between organisms and the environment—such as food chains, food webs, and energy pyramids. 		

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>24. Balance simple chemical equations for the four basic types of reactions.</p> <p>25. Describe factors that affect rates of reaction.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Temperature - Concentration - Surface area - Catalysts <p>26. Apply calorimetry to investigate heat of reaction.</p> <p>27. Analyze the properties and interactions of acids, bases, and salts.</p> <p>28. Explain the formation of saturated and supersaturated solutions.</p>	<p>II-4 Identify how factors affect rate of physical and chemical changes.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Demonstrate knowledge that some factors and substances can affect the rate at which physical and chemical changes occur in living and non-living systems—such as the digestive process. <p>Note: Factors and substances include such things as temperature, surface area, and catalysts—including enzymes.</p>	<p>X</p> <p>X</p> <p>X</p> <p>X</p>	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>29. Relate certain factors to solubility and rate of solution.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Nature of solute and solvent - Temperature - Agitation - Surface area - Pressure (gases only) 	<p>II-1 Trace the transfer of matter and energy through biological systems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe the carbon, nitrogen, and water cycles—including transpiration and respiration. <p>II-4 Identify how factors affect rate of physical and chemical changes.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Demonstrate knowledge that some factors and substances can affect the rate at which physical and chemical changes occur in living and non-living systems—such as the digestive process. <p>Note: Factors and substances include such things as temperature, surface area, and catalysts—including enzymes.</p> <p>VIII-2 Relate force to pressure in fluids.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Relate force to pressure in fluids. (Note: Formulas will be provided, where needed, to calculate fluid force in closed systems.) • Apply the concept of fluid pressure to biological systems—such as in strokes, aneurysms, the bends, blood pressure, lung function, equalization of pressure on the eardrum, and turgor pressure. 	<p>X</p>	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>30. Explain and use information from solubility curves.</p>	<p>I-1 Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use process skills to interpret data from graphs, tables, and charts. • Identify and distinguish between controls and variables in a scientific investigation. • Identify and use appropriate Systeme International (SI) units for measuring dimensions, volume, and mass. 	X	
<p>31. Analyze water to determine the presence of organic and inorganic materials.</p>		X	
<p>32. Explain similarities and differences in isotopes of an element.</p>	<p>II-3 Apply information from the periodic table and make predictions using the organization of the periodic table.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Determine the number of protons, neutrons, electrons, and mass of an element using the periodic table. • Use the periodic table to identify and locate metals, nonmetals, metalloids, and noble gases. 	X	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>32. (continued)</p> <p>33. Write simple nuclear equations.</p> <p>34. Describe the conversion of mass to energy and energy to mass.</p> <p>Energy</p> <p>35. Describe mathematically the relationships among potential energy, kinetic energy, and work.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use data about the number of electrons in the outer electron shell of an atom, including simple dot diagrams, to determine its stability/reactivity and be able to predict ionic charge resulting from reactions. <p>VII-1 Relate the Law of Conservation of Energy to energy transformations.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe how energy—mechanical, electrical, chemical, light, sound, and heat—can be transformed from one form to another. • Show understanding that energy transformations result in no net gain or loss of energy, but that in energy conversions less energy is available due to heat loss during the transformations. 	<p>X</p>	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>36. Analyze simple machines, both qualitatively and quantitatively.</p> <p>37. Explain the trade-offs inherent in the use of machines to do work.</p> <p>Examples: bicycle—increased speed at the expense of force, crowbar—increased force at the expense of distance</p> <p>38. Illustrate the transfer of energy through waves.</p>	<p><i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i></p> <p>VII-1 Relate the Law of Conservation of Energy to energy transformations.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Describe how energy—mechanical, electrical, chemical, light, sound, and heat—can be transformed from one form to another. Show understanding that energy transformations result in no net gain or loss of energy, but that in energy conversions less energy is available due to heat loss during the transformations. <p>VII-2 Relate waves to the transfer of energy.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Relate wavelength to energy. Describe how waves travel through different kinds of media. Describe how waves—earthquake waves, sound waves, water waves, and electromagnetic waves—can be destructive/beneficial due to the transfer of energy. 	<p>X</p> <p>X</p> <p>X</p>	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>39. Relate physical properties of sound and light to wave characteristics.</p> <p>Examples: loudness to amplitude, pitch to frequency, color to wavelength and frequency</p>	<p>VII-2 Relate waves to the transfer of energy.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Relate wavelength to energy. • Describe how waves travel through different kinds of media. • Describe how waves—earthquake waves, sound waves, water waves, and electromagnetic waves—can be destructive/beneficial due to the transfer of energy. 	X	
<p>40. Differentiate between heat and temperature as they affect molecules.</p>	<p>II-2 Relate particle motion to the states of matter (solids, liquids, and gases).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify states of matter in terms of molecular (particle) movement, density, and kinetic energy associated with each phase/state of a given type of matter. <p>II-4 Identify how factors affect rates of physical and chemical changes.</p>	X	

<p><i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i></p>	<p><i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i></p>	<p>Stanford 9</p>	<p>Local</p>
<p>40. (continued)</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Demonstrate knowledge that some factors and substances can affect the rate at which physical and chemical changes occur in living and non-living systems—such as the digestive process. <p>Note: Factors and substances include such things as temperature, surface area, and catalysts—including enzymes.</p> <p>VII-1 Relate the Law of Conservation of Energy to energy transformations.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe how energy—mechanical, electrical, chemical, light, sound, and heat—can be transformed from one form to another. • Show understanding that energy transformations result in no net gain or loss of energy, but that in energy conversions less energy is available due to heat loss during the transformations. 		

Alabama Course of Study: Science	Alabama High School Graduation Exam	Stanford 9	Local
<p>41. Explain methods of heat transfer.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Conduction - Radiation - Convection <p>42. Solve heat-loss and heat-gain problems.</p> <p>43. Distinguish between induction and conduction of static charge.</p> <p>44. Relate electricity and magnetism through inductance.</p> <p>45. Apply quantitative relationships among voltage, current, and resistance in series and parallel circuits.</p> <p>Force and Motion</p> <p>46. Differentiate among the four basic natural forces.</p>	<p>II-2 Relate particle motion to the states of matter (solids, liquids, and gases).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify states of matter in terms of molecular (particle) movement, density, and kinetic energy associated with each phase/state of a given type of matter. <p>VII-2 Relate waves to the transfer of energy.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe how waves travel through different kinds of media. 	<p>X</p> <p>X</p> <p>X</p> <p>X</p>	<p>Local</p>

Alabama Course of Study: Science	Alabama High School Graduation Exam	Stanford 9	Local
<p>47. Apply quantitative relationships among force, area, and pressure in fluids.</p> <p>Examples: fluid pressure, buoyancy, hydraulics (Pascal's law), Bernoulli and Venturi effects</p> <p>48. Apply the quantitative relationships among force, distance, work, time, and power.</p> <p>49. Determine the resultant, graphically and mathematically, of two vector quantities acting simultaneously on an object.</p> <p>50. Demonstrate ways that simple machines can change force.</p> <p>51. Determine if an object is in equilibrium.</p>	<p>VIII-2 Relate force to pressure in fluids.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Relate force to pressure in fluids. (Note: Formulas will be provided, where needed, to calculate fluid force in closed systems.) • Apply the concept of fluid pressure to biological systems—such as in strokes, aneurysms, the bends, blood pressure, lung function, equalization of pressure on the eardrum, and turgor pressure. <p>VIII-1 Relate Newton's three laws of motion to real world applications.</p>	<p>X</p> <p>X</p> <p>X</p> <p>X</p> <p>X</p>	

Alabama Course of Study: Science	Alabama High School Graduation Exam	Stanford 9	Local
<p>52. Explain the significance of the friction force in mechanics.</p>	<p>VII-1 Relate the Law of Conservation of Energy to energy transformations.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe how energy—mechanical, electrical, chemical, light, sound, and heat—can be transformed from one form to another. • Show understanding that energy transformations result in no net gain or loss of energy, but that in energy conversions less energy is available due to heat loss during the transformations. 	X	
<p>53. Distinguish between fundamental and derived units.</p> <p>Examples: kilogram, meter, second, Newton, joule, m/s^2</p>			
<p>54. Demonstrate the relationship between force and motion in Newton's laws.</p>	<p>VIII-1 Relate Newton's three laws of motion to real world applications.</p>	X	
<p>55. Apply quantitative relationships among position, displacement, distance, time, speed, velocity, and acceleration.</p>	<p>VIII-1 Relate Newton's three laws of motion to real world applications.</p>	X	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>56. Compare accepted and student experimentally determined values of g (gravitational acceleration).</p> <p>57. Relate gravitational or centripetal force to projectile or uniform circular motion.</p> <p>58. Apply quantitative relationships among mass, velocity, force, and momentum.</p> <p>59. Describe situations where momentum is and is not conserved.</p> <p>60. Analyze the effects of prisms as well as concave/convex mirrors and lenses on the motion of light.</p>	<p>VIII-1 Relate Newton's three laws of motion to real world applications.</p> <p>VIII-1 Relate Newton's three laws of motion to real world applications.</p> <p>VIII-1 Relate Newton's three laws of motion to real world applications.</p> <p>VII-2 Relate waves to the transfer of energy.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Relate wavelength to energy. • Describe how waves travel through different kinds of media. 	<p>X</p> <p>X</p> <p>X</p>	

Alabama Course of Study: Science	Alabama High School Graduation Exam	Stanford 9	Local
<p>Careers and Other Fields of Study</p> <p>61. Apply scientific knowledge and processes from one domain of science (Earth and Space, Physical, Life) to another and to other fields of study.</p>	<p>II-1 Trace the transfer of matter and energy through biological systems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Trace the flow of energy through food chains, food webs, and energy pyramids. • Identify the reactants and products associated with photosynthesis and cellular respiration and the purpose of these two processes. • Describe the carbon, nitrogen, and water cycles—including transpiration and respiration. <p>II-4 Identify how factors affect rates of physical and chemical changes.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Demonstrate knowledge that some factors and substances can affect the rate at which physical and chemical changes occur in living and non-living systems—such as the digestive process. <p>Note: Factors and substances include such things as temperature, surface area, and catalysts—including enzymes.</p>	<p>X</p>	

Alabama Course of Study: Science	Alabama High School Graduation Exam	Stanford 9	Local
<p>61. (continued)</p>	<p>III-3 Differentiate structures, functions, and characteristics of animals.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Distinguish characteristics of vertebrates and invertebrates in terms of a broad but basic range of physical and reproductive traits. • Explain how animals are adapted to their environment—such as protective coloration, mimicry, claws, beaks, etc. <p>IV-1 Recognize heritable characteristics of organisms.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify what happens to the DNA code when a mutation occurs and identify the major causes of mutations. <p>IV-2 Explain how the DNA molecule transfers genetic information from parent to offspring.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe in basic terms the structure and function of DNA. <p>V-1 Distinguish relationships among cell structures, functions, and organization in living organisms.</p>		

Alabama Course of Study: Science	Alabama High School Graduation Exam	Stanford 9	Local
<p>61. (continued)</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Define and identify representations of diffusion and osmotic systems and what substances are transported by these processes—may include graphic representations. • Recognize differences between active and passive transport of substances and the energy requirements associated with these transport systems. • Classify organisms as prokaryotic or eukaryotic; identify and define similarities and differences between prokaryotic and eukaryotic cells. <p>VI-1 Demonstrate an understanding of factors that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify and define biotic and abiotic components of different environments. <p>VII-1 Relate the Law of Conservation of Energy to energy transformations.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe how energy—mechanical, electrical, chemical, light, sound, and heat—can be transformed from one form to another. 		

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>61. (continued)</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Show understanding that energy transformations result in no net gain or loss of energy, but that in energy conversions less energy is available due to heat loss during the transformations. • Apply the concept of conservation and transformation of energy within and between organisms and the environment—such as food chains, food webs, and energy pyramids. <p>VII-2 Relate waves to the transfer of energy.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Relate wavelength to energy. • Describe how waves travel through different kinds of media. • Describe how waves—earthquake waves, sound waves, water waves, and electromagnetic waves—can be destructive/beneficial due to the transfer of energy. <p>VIII-1 Relate Newton's three laws of motion to real world applications.</p> <p>VIII-2 Relate force to pressure in fluids.</p>		

Alabama Course of Study: Science	Alabama High School Graduation Exam	Stanford 9	Local
<p>61. (continued)</p> <p>62. Recognize the importance of science and technology to many careers.</p> <p>Science, Technology, and Society</p> <p>63. Discuss the mutual influences of science, technology, and society.</p>	<p>• Relate force to pressure in fluids. (Note: Formulas will be provided, where needed, to calculate fluid force in closed systems.)</p> <p>• Apply the concept of fluid pressure to biological systems—such as in strokes, aneurysms, the bends, blood pressure, lung function, equalization of pressure on the eardrum, and turgor pressure.</p> <p>III-2 Differentiate structures, functions, and characteristics of plants.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Demonstrate knowledge of which characteristics/traits would be best suited for plants growing in different environments and/or exposed to different pests. <p>IV-1 Recognize heritable characteristics or organisms.</p>	<p>X</p> <p>X</p>	

<p><i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i></p> <p>63. (continued)</p>	<p><i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify what happens to the DNA code when a mutation occurs and identify the major causes of mutations. <p>IV-2 Explain how the DNA molecule transfers genetic information from parent to offspring.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Define and distinguish between dominant and recessive genes and how each is expressed in parents and offspring. <p>VI-1 Demonstrate an understanding of factors that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify human activities that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems. <p>VII-1 Relate the Law of Conservation of Energy to energy transformations.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Show understanding that energy transformations result in no net gain or loss of energy, but that in energy conversions less energy is available due to heat loss during the transformations. 	<p>Stanford 9</p>	<p>Local</p>
---	---	-----------------------	--------------

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>64. Identify trade-offs that individuals and society must consider when making decisions concerning the use or conservation of resources.</p>	<p>VI-1 Demonstrate and understanding of factors that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify and define biotic and abiotic components of different environments. • Identify human activities that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems. <p>VII-1 Relate the Law of Conservation of Energy to energy transformations.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe how energy—mechanical, electrical, chemical, light, sound, and heat—can be transformed from one form to another. • Show understanding that energy transformations result in no net gain or loss of energy, but that in energy conversions less energy is available due to heat loss during the transformations. • Apply the concept of conservation and transformation of energy within and between organisms and the environment—such as food chains, food webs, and energy pyramids. 	<p>X</p>	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>65. Discuss factors that serve as potential constraints on technological design and use.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Ethics - Ecology - Manufacturing process - Operation - Maintenance - Replacement - Disposal - Liability 	<p>VI-1 Demonstrate and understanding of factors that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify and define biotic and abiotic components of different environments. • Identify human activities that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems. <p>VII-1 Relate the Law of Conservation of Energy to energy transformations.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe how energy—mechanical, electrical, chemical, light, sound, and heat—can be transformed from one form to another. • Show understanding that energy transformations result in no net gain or loss of energy, but that in energy conversions less energy is available due to heat loss during the transformations. • Apply the concept of conservation and transformation of energy within and between organisms and the environment—such as food chains, food webs, and energy pyramids. 	X	

<p><i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i></p> <p>66. Serve the community through a science-related project.</p> <p>Examples: recycling at school, monitoring air and water quality, evaluating waste-management issues</p>	<p><i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i></p>	<p>Stanford 9</p>	<p>Local</p>
---	---	-----------------------	--------------

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>CONTENT STANDARDS</p> <p>Students will</p> <p>Nature of Science</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Understand fundamental assumptions about the Universe upon which the scientific enterprise is based. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - A concern with natural phenomena - Discoverable and understandable operation of the Universe - Connection of natural effects and natural causes - A unified system operating with the same materials and under the same rules - A consistency in nature that assures regularity and, in many cases, predictability in natural phenomena Discuss science as a body of knowledge and an investigative process. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - A unified, open-ended structure composed of observations set in a testable framework of ideas (constantly being adjusted and augmented based on empirical evidence) - Limited scope and certainty 	<p>I-1</p> <p>Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use process skills to interpret data from graphs, tables, and charts. 		

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>2. (continued)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Science disciplines sharing a common purpose and philosophy as part of the same scientific enterprise - A context for mathematics and a foundation for technology - Aims that include simplest solutions, most comprehensive results, clearest and most reliable explanations, and most accurate predictions - Pure science developed for its intrinsic worth 			
<p>3. Conduct scientific investigations systematically.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Using appropriate resources and technologies for research - Framing the question - Identifying and appropriately managing the variables - Maintaining clear and accurate records - Choosing, constructing, and/or assembling and safely using appropriate equipment and materials - Developing a practical and logical procedure - Organizing, analyzing, and interpreting data - Developing conclusions based on the investigation 	<p>I-1 Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use process skills to interpret data from graphs, tables, and charts. • Identify and distinguish between controls and variables in a scientific investigation. • Identify safe laboratory procedures when handling chemicals, using Bunsen burners, and using laboratory glassware. • Define and identify examples of hypotheses. • Order the proper sequence of steps within the scientific process. 	X	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>3. (continued)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Utilizing graphs, tables, charts, and models in oral and written presentations - Knowing and applying safe laboratory practices and accident procedures <p>Habits of Science</p> <p>4. Exhibit attitudes and habits appropriate to the scientific enterprise.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Curiosity - Imagination - Creativity - Honesty - Patience - Logical reasoning - Attention to detail - Critical thinking - Openness to new ideas - Skepticism 	<p><i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Select appropriate laboratory glassware, balances, time measuring equipment, and optical instruments to conduct an investigation. <p>I-1</p> <p>Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use process skills to interpret data from graphs, tables, and charts. • Identify and distinguish between controls and variables in a scientific investigation. • Identify safe laboratory procedures when handling chemicals, using Bunsen burners, and using laboratory glassware. • Identify and use appropriate Systeme International (SI) units for measuring dimensions, volume, and mass. • Define and identify examples of hypotheses. 		

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>4. (continued)</p> <p>Skills of Science</p> <p>5. Demonstrate the correct care and safe use of instruments, equipment, materials, and living organisms.</p>	<p>I-1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Order the proper sequence of steps within the scientific process. • Select appropriate laboratory glassware, balances, time measuring equipment, and optical instruments to conduct an investigation. <p>Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify safe laboratory procedures when handling chemicals, using Bunsen burners, and using laboratory glassware. • Select appropriate laboratory glassware, balances, time measuring equipment, and optical instruments to conduct an investigation. 		

<p><i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i></p> <p>6. Demonstrate the ability to choose, construct, and/or assemble appropriate equipment for scientific investigations.</p>	<p><i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i></p> <p>I-1 Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify and distinguish between controls and variables in a scientific investigation. • Identify safe laboratory procedures when handling chemicals, using Bunsen burners, and using laboratory glassware. • Select appropriate laboratory glassware, balances, time measuring equipment, and optical instruments to conduct an investigation. 	<p>Stanford 9</p>	<p>Local</p>
---	--	-----------------------	--------------

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>7. Apply basic science process/thinking skills.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Observing - Classifying - Measuring - Communicating - Predicting - Inferring 	<p>I-1 Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use process skills to interpret data from graphs, tables, and charts. • Identify and distinguish between controls and variables in a scientific investigation. • Identify and use appropriate Systeme International (SI) units for measuring dimensions, volume, and mass. • Define and identify examples of hypotheses. • Select appropriate laboratory glassware, balances, time measuring equipment, and optical instruments to conduct an investigation. 		

<p><i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i></p> <p>8. Apply integrated science process/thinking skills.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Solving problems - Using space-time relationships - Interpreting data - Recognizing cause and effect - Planning the control of variables - Defining procedures - Formulating hypotheses - Designing experiments - Developing models 	<p><i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i></p> <p>I-1</p> <p>Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use process skills to interpret data from graphs, tables, and charts. • Identify and distinguish between controls and variables in a scientific investigation. • Identify safe laboratory procedures when handling chemicals, using Bunsen burners, and using laboratory glassware. • Define and identify examples of hypotheses. • Order the proper sequence of steps within the scientific process. • Select appropriate laboratory glassware, balances, time measuring equipment, and optical instruments to conduct an investigation. 	<p>Stanford 9</p>	<p>Local</p>
--	--	-----------------------	--------------

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>9. Apply appropriate units and significant figures in measurements and calculations.</p>	<p>I-1 Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify and use appropriate Systeme International (SI) units for measuring dimensions, volume, and mass. • Select appropriate laboratory glassware, balances, time measuring equipment, and optical instruments to conduct an investigation. 		
<p>10. Use mathematical, simple statistical, and graphical models to express patterns and relationships determined from sets of scientific data.</p>	<p>I-1 Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use process skills to interpret data from graphs, tables, and charts. 		

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>11. Solve for unknown quantities in a variety of science-related situations by combining symbolic statements.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Manipulating variables simultaneously - Simplifying a multi-step mechanism (series of reactions that describe an overall change) - Proving two or more mechanisms identical <p>12. Use written and oral communication skills to explain scientific phenomena and concepts in appropriate technical and non-technical language.</p> <p>Matter</p> <p>13. Relate conservation of matter and energy to the flow of energy through food webs.</p>	<p>II-2 Trace the transfer of matter and energy through biological systems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify, define, and distinguish among producers (autotrophs), consumers, and decomposers (heterotrophs). • Trace the flow of energy through food chains, food webs, and energy pyramids. 	<p>X</p>	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>13. (continued)</p> <p>14. Describe the use of isotopic dating in determining the age of fossils.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify the reactants and products associated with photosynthesis and cellular respiration and the purpose of these two processes. • Describe the carbon, nitrogen, and water cycles—including transpiration and respiration. <p>VII-1 Relate the Law of Conservation of Energy to energy transformation.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Show understanding that energy transformations result in no net gain or loss of energy, but that in energy conversions less energy is available due to heat loss during the transformations. • Apply the concept of conservation and transformation of energy within and between organisms and the environment—such as food chains, food webs, and energy pyramids. 		

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>Diversity</p> <p>15. Discuss the relationships among organisms as the basis for the biological system of classification.</p>	<p>III-1 Distinguish among the taxonomic groups by major characteristics.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Recognize the correct sequence of taxonomic classification of organisms from the most inclusive level to the least inclusive level—may include use of a chart to compare two species and to identify the classification level at which one species no longer shares common characteristics with other species. • Classify organisms into the five kingdoms based on recognizing two or more characteristics associated with organisms in a given kingdom. • Recognize properly written scientific names using binomial nomenclature. 	<p>X</p>	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>16. Illustrate taxonomic groupings (the five kingdoms) and major characteristics of each kingdom.</p>	<p>III-1 Distinguish among the taxonomic groups by major characteristics.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Recognize the correct sequence of taxonomic classification of organisms from the most inclusive level to the least inclusive level—may include use of a chart to compare two species and to identify the classification level at which one species no longer shares common characteristics with other species. • Classify organisms into the five kingdoms based on recognizing two or more characteristics associated with organisms in a given kingdom. • Recognize properly written scientific names using binomial nomenclature. 	<p>X</p>	

Alabama Course of Study: Science	Alabama High School Graduation Exam	Stanford 9	Local
<p>17. Describe structure, characteristics, and lytic cycle of viruses.</p> <p>18. Differentiate structures, characteristics, and life cycles of monerans, protists, and fungi.</p>	<p>IV-1 Recognize heritable characteristics of organisms.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify what happens to the DNA code when a mutation occurs and identify the major causes of mutations. • Recognize and evaluate the harms and benefits that result when mutations occur. <p>IV-2 Explain how the DNA molecule transfers genetic information from parent to offspring.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe in basic terms the structure and function of DNA. 	<p>X</p>	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>19. Compare representative plants by structure and function. Examples: moss, ferns, gymnosperms, angiosperms</p> <p>20. Compare the complexity of major anatomical structures in sponges, worms, echinoderms, arthropods, and vertebrates.</p>	<p>III-3 Differentiate structures, functions, and characteristics of plants.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify various plants as being vascular or nonvascular and describe the basic mechanisms by which vascular and nonvascular plants sustain themselves. • Identify the distinguishing characteristics of angiosperms and gymnosperms in terms of their structures and reproduction. • Identify reproductive structures and their function in angiosperms. • Demonstrate knowledge of which characteristics/traits would be best suited for plants growing in different environments and/or exposed to different pests. 	<p>X</p> <p>X</p>	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>21. Evaluate the theory of natural selection.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Survival in particular environments - Fossil and genetic records - Climatic events 	<p>III-3 Differentiate structures, functions, and characteristics of animals.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Differentiate characteristics of vertebrates and invertebrates in terms of a broad but basic range of physical and reproductive traits. • Explain how animals are adapted to their environment—such as protective coloration, mimicry, claws, beaks, etc. <p>IV-1 Recognize heritable characteristics of organisms.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Recognize how genetic traits including diseases and disorders are passed from one generation to the next—may include family pedigrees and monohybrid Punnett squares. • Identify what happens to the DNA code when a mutation occurs and identify the major causes of mutations. • Recognize and evaluate the harms and benefits that result when mutations occur. 		

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
21. (continued)	<p>VI-1 Demonstrate an understanding of factors that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Describe the harmful/beneficial consequences of introducing a non-native species into an ecosystem.• Identify species that are competing for resources and predict outcomes of that competition.• Determine how viruses, bacteria, and parasites affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations.• Identify human activities that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems.• Identify factors and relationships—such as predator/prey—that affect population dynamics and ecosystems.• Explain why diversity within a species is important and how heritable traits ensure survival.		

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>22. Describe how natural selection affects populations as compared to individuals.</p> <p>23. Examine factors that affect populations.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Migration - Distribution - Competition for limited resources - Disease - Natural disasters 	<p>VI-1 Demonstrate an understanding of factors that affect the dynamic equilibrium of ecosystems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe the harmful/beneficial consequences of introducing a non-native species into an ecosystem. • Identify species that are competing for resources and predict outcomes of that competition. • Identify and define biotic and abiotic components of different environments. • Determine how viruses, bacteria, and parasites affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations. • Identify human activities that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems. • Identify factors and relationships—such as predator/prey—that affect population dynamics and ecosystems. 	<p>X</p>	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>23. (continued)</p> <p>24. Explain the importance of diversity within and among species.</p>	<p>• Explain why diversity within a species is important and how heritable traits ensure survival.</p> <p>III-2 Differentiate structures, functions, and characteristics of plants.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Demonstrate knowledge of which characteristics/traits would be best suited for plants growing in different environments and/or exposed to different pests. <p>III-3 Differentiate structures, functions, and characteristics of animals.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Explain how animals are adapted to their environment—such as protective coloration, mimicry, claws, beaks, etc. <p>VI-1 Demonstrate an understanding of factors that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems.</p>		

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>24. (continued)</p> <p>Heredity</p> <p>25. Identify species by comparing similarities in molecular and anatomical evidence.</p>	<p>• Explain why diversity within a species is important and how heritable traits ensure survival.</p> <p>III-1 Distinguish among the taxonomic groups by major characteristics.</p> <p>• Recognize the correct sequence of taxonomic classification of organisms from the most inclusive level to the least inclusive level—may include use of a chart to compare two species and to identify the classification level at which one species no longer shares common characteristics with other species.</p> <p>• Classify organisms into the five kingdoms based on recognizing two or more characteristics associated with organisms in a given kingdom.</p>		

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>25. (continued)</p>	<p>III-3 Differentiate structures, functions, and characteristics of animals.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Distinguish characteristics of vertebrates and invertebrates in terms of a broad but basic range of physical and reproductive traits. 		
<p>26. Recognize heritable characteristics of organisms.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Physical structure - Chemical composition - Behavior 	<p>IV-1 Recognize heritable characteristics of organisms.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify physical traits that are passed from parents to offspring. • Recognize how genetic traits including diseases and disorders are passed from one generation to the next—may include family pedigrees and monohybrid Punnett squares. • Identify what happens to the DNA code when a mutation occurs and identify the major causes of mutations. • Recognize and evaluate the harms and benefits that result when mutations occur. 	X	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>27. Explain the transfer of information from parents to offspring through genes within DNA molecules.</p>	<p>IV-2 Explain how the DNA molecule transfers genetic information from parent to offspring.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe the relationships among DNA, genes, and chromosomes. • Describe in basic terms the structure and function of DNA. • Define the genetic purpose for meiosis from generation to generation. • Define and distinguish between dominant and recessive genes and how each is expressed in parents and offspring. 	X	
<p>28. Determine all possible combinations of offspring produced by the sorting and recombining of genes in sexual reproduction.</p>	<p>IV-1 Recognize heritable characteristics of organisms.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify physical traits that are passed from parents to offspring. • Recognize how genetic traits including diseases and disorders are passed from one generation to the next—may include family pedigrees and monohybrid Punnett squares. 	X	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>28. (continued)</p> <p>29. Identify the genetics in common inheritance-linked diseases and deformities.</p>	<p>• Identify what happens to the DNA code when a mutation occurs and identify the major causes of mutations.</p> <p>• Recognize and evaluate the harms and benefits that result when mutations occur.</p> <p>IV-1 Recognize heritable characteristics of organisms.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify physical traits that are passed from parents to offspring. • Recognize how genetic traits including diseases and disorders are passed from one generation to the next—may include family pedigrees and monohybrid Punnett squares. • Identify what happens to the DNA code when a mutation occurs and identify the major causes of mutations. • Recognize and evaluate the harms and benefits that result when mutations occur. 		

Alabama Course of Study: Science	Alabama High School Graduation Exam	Stanford 9	Local
<p>30. Analyze factors in the production of genetic mutations in an organism and/or its offspring.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Radiation - Chemicals - Chance <p>31. Describe the impact of genetics, genetic engineering, selective breeding, and cloning on ethical issues associated with each.</p>	<p>IV-1 Recognize heritable characteristics of organisms.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify physical traits that are passed from parents to offspring. • Recognize how genetic traits including diseases and disorders are passed from one generation to the next—may include family pedigrees and monohybrid Punnett squares. • Identify what happens to the DNA code when a mutation occurs and identify the major causes of mutations. • Recognize and evaluate the harms and benefits that result when mutations occur. 		

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>Cells</p> <p>32. Analyze relationships among cell structure, function, and organization in plants and animals.</p>	<p>V-1 Distinguish relationships among cell structures, functions, and organization in living organisms.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Define and identify representations of diffusion and osmotic systems and what substances are transported by these processes—may include graphic representations. • Recognize differences between active and passive transport of substances and the energy requirements associated with these transport systems. • Identify and define similarities and differences between plant and animal cells. • Classify organisms as prokaryotic or eukaryotic; identify and define similarities and differences between prokaryotic and eukaryotic cells. 	X	

Alabama Course of Study: Science	Alabama High School Graduation Exam	Stanford 9	Local
<p>32. (continued)</p> <p>33. Analyze the process by which cells become specialized even though DNA is identical in every cell within an organism.</p> <p>34. Relate cellular functions to specialized structures within cells.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Transport of materials - Energy capture and release - Protein synthesis - Waste disposal - Information feedback - Movement 	<p><i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe cell locomotion by means of cilia and flagella and recognize some organisms that depend on one or the other of these means of locomotion. • Identify cell organelles and define functions of cell organelles—may include graphic representations. • Distinguish and identify examples of cellular organization at the cell, tissue, organ, system, and organism level. <p>V-1</p> <p>Distinguish relationships among cell structures, functions, and organization in living organisms.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Define and identify representations of diffusion and osmotic systems and what substances are transported by these processes—may include graphic representations. 	<p>9</p> <p style="text-align: center;">X</p>	<p>Local</p>

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
34. (continued)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Recognize differences between active and passive transport of substances and the energy requirements associated with these transport systems. • Identify and define similarities and differences between plan and animal cells. • Classify organisms as prokaryotic or eukaryotic; identify and define similarities and differences between prokaryotic and eukaryotic cells. • Describe cell locomotion by means of cilia and flagella and recognize some organisms that depend on one or the other of these means of locomotion. • Identify cell organelles and define functions of cell organelles—may include graphic representations. • Distinguish and identify examples of cellular organization at the cell, tissue, organ, system, and organism level. 		

Alabama Course of Study: Science	Alabama High School Graduation Exam	Stanford 9	Local
<p>35. Analyze factors that can affect cellular activities.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Molecular factors <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Examples: carbohydrates, lipids, proteins, nucleic acids - Environmental factors <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Examples: acidity, temperature extremes, light 	<p>II-4 Identify how factors affect rates of physical and chemical changes.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Demonstrate knowledge that some factors and substances can affect the rate at which physical and chemical changes occur in living and non-living systems—such as the digestive process. <p>Note: Factors and substances include such things as temperature, surface area, and catalysts—including enzymes.</p>		
<p>36. Differentiate between the stages of mitosis and meiosis.</p>	<p>V-2 Differentiate between mitosis and meiosis.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Define, contrast, and compare mitosis and meiosis—may include events needed to prepare the cell for these processes. • Describe the purpose of mitotic and meiotic divisions during different life stages of organisms—such as asexual and sexual reproduction and growth and repair. 		

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>37. Describe coordination of the structures and functions of different tissues within organs, organs within systems, and systems with one another to accomplish a common purpose.</p>	<p>V-1 Distinguish relationships among cell structures, functions, and organization in living organisms.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Define and identify representations of diffusion and osmotic systems and what substances are transported by these processes—may include graphic representations. • Recognize differences between active and passive transport of substances and the energy requirements associated with these transport systems. • Identify and define similarities and differences between plan and animal cells. • Classify organisms as prokaryotic or eukaryotic; identify and define similarities and differences between prokaryotic and eukaryotic cells. • Describe cell locomotion by means of cilia and flagella and recognize some organisms that depend on one or the other of these means of locomotion. 		

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>37. (continued)</p> <p>Interdependence</p> <p>38. Describe factors, both biotic and abiotic, that affect the ability of the environment to support life.</p>	<p>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify cell organelles and define functions of cell organelles—may include graphic representations. • Distinguish and identify examples of cellular organization at the cell, tissue, organ, system, and organism level. <p>VI-1 Demonstrate an understanding of factors that affect the dynamic equilibrium of ecosystems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe the harmful/beneficial consequences of introducing a non-native species into an ecosystem. • Identify species that are competing for resources and predict outcomes of that competition. • Identify and define biotic and abiotic components of different environments. 		

<p><i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i></p> <p>38. (continued)</p>	<p><i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Determine how viruses, bacteria, and parasites affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations. • Identify human activities that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems. • Identify factors and relationships—such as predator/prey—that affect population dynamics and ecosystems. 	<p>Stanford 9</p>	<p>Local</p>
<p>39. Discuss factors that might affect the dynamic equilibrium of ecosystems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Disasters <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Examples: fire, flood - Climate changes - Introduction of new species - Human activities 	<p>V-1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Demonstrate an understanding of factors that affect the dynamic equilibrium of ecosystems. • Describe the harmful/beneficial consequences of introducing a non-native species into an ecosystem. 		

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
39. (continued)	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Identify species that are competing for resources and predict outcomes of that competition.• Identify and define biotic and abiotic components of different environments.• Determine how viruses, bacteria, and parasites affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations.• Identify human activities that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems.• Identify factors and relationships—such as predator/prey—that affect population dynamics and ecosystems.• Explain why diversity within a species is important and how heritable traits ensure survival.		

Alabama Course of Study: Science	Alabama High School Graduation Exam	Stanford 9	Local
<p>40. Describe the phases or events by which a damaged ecosystem may attempt to correct itself.</p> <p>41. Describe possible environmental checks (limiting factors) to overpopulation of certain organisms.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Depletion of food/water/nesting sites - Increased number and/or kinds of predators - Increased number of parasites and/or disease 	<p>VI-1 Demonstrate an understanding of factors that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe the harmful/beneficial consequences of introducing a non-native species into an ecosystem. • Determine how viruses, bacteria, and parasites affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations. • Identify human activities that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems. • Identify factors and relationships—such as predator/prey—that affect population dynamics and ecosystems. <p>VI-1 Demonstrate an understanding of factors that affect the dynamic equilibrium of ecosystems.</p>		

Alabama Course of Study: Science	Alabama High School Graduation Exam	Stanford 9	Local
41. (continued)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe the harmful/beneficial consequences of introducing a non-native species into an ecosystem. • Identify species that are competing for resources and predict outcomes of that competition. • Identify and define biotic and abiotic components of different environments. • Determine how viruses, bacteria, and parasites affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations. • Identify human activities that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems. • Identify factors and relationships—such as predator/prey—that affect population dynamics and ecosystems. • Explain why diversity within a species is important and how heritable traits ensure survival. 		

Alabama Course of Study: Science	Alabama High School Graduation Exam	Stanford 9	Local
<p>42. Describe biomes.</p> <p>Examples: salt and fresh water, salt marsh, pine barrens, deciduous forest, urban ecosystems in Alabama</p> <p>Careers and Other Fields of Study</p> <p>43. Apply biological knowledge and processes to other science disciplines and to other fields of study.</p> <p>44. Relate the use of modern biological techniques, materials, and analytical methods to careers and real-world applications.</p> <p>Science, Technology, and Society</p> <p>45. Discuss the mutual influences of science, technology, and society.</p>	<p>III-2 Distinguish among the taxonomic groups by major characteristics.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Demonstrate knowledge of which characteristics/traits would be best suited for plants growing in different environments and/or exposed to different pests. <p>III-2 Differentiate structures, functions, and characteristics of plants.</p>		

<p><i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i></p>	<p><i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i></p>	<p>Stanford 9</p>	<p>Local</p>
<p>45. (continued)</p>	<p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Demonstrate knowledge of which characteristics/traits would be best suited for plants growing in different environments and/or exposed to different pests. <p>IV-1 Recognize heritable characteristics of organisms.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Recognize how genetic traits including diseases and disorders are passed from one generation to the next—may include family pedigrees and monohybrid Punnett squares. • Identify what happens to the DNA code when a mutation occurs and identify the major causes of mutations. <p>IV-2 Explain how the DNA molecule transfers genetic information from parent to offspring.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Define and distinguish between dominant and recessive genes and how each is expressed in parents and offspring. </p>		

<p><i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i></p> <p>45. (continued)</p>	<p><i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i></p> <p>VI-1 Demonstrate an understanding of factors that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Determine how viruses, bacteria, and parasites affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations. • Identify human activities that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems. <p>VII-1 Relate the Law of Conservation of Energy to energy transformations.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Show understanding that energy transformations result in no net gain or loss of energy, but that in energy conversions less energy is available due to heat loss during the transformations. 	<p>Stanford 9</p>	<p>Local</p>
---	--	-----------------------	--------------

<p><i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i></p> <p>46. Identify trade-offs that individuals and society must consider when making decisions concerning the use or conservation of resources.</p>	<p><i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i></p> <p>VI-1 Demonstrate an understanding of factors that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe the harmful/beneficial consequences of introducing a non-native species into an ecosystem. • Identify and define biotic and abiotic components of different environments. • Identify human activities that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems. • Identify factors and relationships—such as predator/prey—that affect population dynamics and ecosystems. <p>VII-1 Relate the Law of Conservation of Energy to energy transformations.</p>	<p>Stanford 9</p>	<p>Local</p>
---	---	-----------------------	--------------

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
46. (continued)	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Describe how energy—mechanical, electrical, chemical, light, sound, and heat—can be transformed from one form to another.• Show understanding that energy transformations result in no net gain or loss of energy, but that in energy conversions less energy is available due to heat loss during the transformations.• Apply the concept of conservation and transformation of energy within and between organisms and the environment—such as food chains, food webs, and energy pyramids.		

<p><i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i></p>	<p><i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i></p>	<p>Stanford 9</p>	<p>Local</p>
<p>47. Discuss factors that serve as potential constraints on technological design and use.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Ethics - Ecology - Manufacturing process - Operation - Maintenance - Replacement - Disposal - Liability 	<p>VI-1 Demonstrate an understanding of factors that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify and define biotic and abiotic components of different environments. • Identify human activities that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems. <p>VII-1 Relate the Law of Conservation of Energy to energy transformations.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe how energy—mechanical, electrical, chemical, light, sound, and heat—can be transformed from one form to another. • Show understanding that energy transformations result in no net gain or loss of energy, but that in energy conversions less energy is available due to heat loss during the transformations. 		

<p><i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i></p> <p>47. (continued)</p> <p>48. Serve the community through a science-related project.</p> <p>Examples: recycling at school, monitoring air and water quality, evaluating waste-management issues</p>	<p><i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Apply the concept of conservation and transformations of energy within and between organisms and the environment—such as food chains, food webs, and energy pyramids. 	<p>Stanford 9</p>	<p>Local</p>
--	---	-----------------------	--------------

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>CONTENT STANDARDS</p> <p>Students will</p> <p>Nature of Science</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Understand fundamental assumptions about the Universe upon which the scientific enterprise is based. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - A concern with natural phenomena - Discoverable and understandable operation of the Universe - Connection of natural effects and natural causes - A unified system operating with the same materials and under the same rules - A consistency in nature that assures regularity and, in many cases, predictability in natural phenomena Discuss science as a body of knowledge and an investigative process. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - A unified, open-ended structure composed of observations set in a testable framework of ideas (constantly being adjusted and augmented based on empirical evidence) - Limited scope and certainty 	<p><i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i></p> <p>I-1 Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use process skills to interpret data from graphs, tables, and charts. 	<p>X</p> <p>X</p>	

Alabama Course of Study: Science	Alabama High School Graduation Exam	Stanford 9	Local
<p>2. (continued)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Science disciplines sharing a common purpose and philosophy as part of the same scientific enterprise - A context for mathematics and a foundation for technology - Aims that include simplest solutions, most comprehensive results, clearest and most reliable explanations, and most accurate predictions - Pure science developed for its intrinsic worth <p>3. Conduct scientific investigations systematically.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Using appropriate resources and technologies for research - Framing the question - Identifying and appropriately managing the variables - Maintaining clear and accurate records - Choosing, constructing, and/or assembling and safely using appropriate equipment and materials - Developing a practical and logical procedure - Organizing, analyzing, and interpreting data - Developing conclusions based on the investigation 	<p>I-1 Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use process skills to interpret data from graphs, tables, and charts. • Identify and distinguish between controls and variables in a scientific investigation. • Identify safe laboratory procedures when handling chemicals, using Bunsen burners, and using laboratory glassware. • Define and identify examples of hypotheses. • Order the proper sequence of steps within the scientific process. 	<p style="text-align: center;">X</p>	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>3. (continued)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Utilizing graphs, tables, charts, and models in oral and written presentations - Knowing and applying safe laboratory practices and accident procedures <p>Habits of Science</p> <p>4. Exhibit attitudes and habits appropriate to the scientific enterprise.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Curiosity - Creativity - Honesty - Patience - Imagination - Logical reasoning - Attention to detail - Openness to new ideas - Skepticism - Intuition 	<p><i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Select appropriate laboratory glassware, balances, time measuring equipment, and optical instruments to conduct an investigation. <p>I-1</p> <p>Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use process skills to interpret data from graphs, tables, and charts. • Identify and distinguish between controls and variables in a scientific investigation. • Identify safe laboratory procedures when handling chemicals, using Bunsen burners, and using laboratory glassware. • Identify and use appropriate Systeme International (SI) units for measuring dimensions, volume, and mass. • Define and identify examples of hypotheses. • Order the proper sequence of steps within the scientific process. 	<p>X</p>	<p>Local</p>

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>4. (continued)</p> <p>Skills of Science</p> <p>5. Demonstrate the correct care and safe use of instruments, equipment, materials, and living organisms.</p> <p>6. Apply a variety of techniques in laboratory investigations.</p> <p>Examples: microscale, macroscale</p>	<p><i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Select appropriate laboratory glassware, balances, time measuring equipment, and optical instruments to conduct an investigation. <p>I-1 Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify safe laboratory procedures when handling chemicals, using Bunsen burners, and using laboratory glassware. • Select appropriate laboratory glassware, balances, time measuring equipment, and optical instruments to conduct an investigation. <p>I-1 Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify and distinguish between controls and variables in a scientific investigation. • Identify safe laboratory procedures when handling chemicals, using Bunsen burners, and using laboratory glassware. • Select appropriate laboratory glassware, balances, time measuring equipment, and optical instruments to conduct an investigation. 	<p>X</p>	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>7. Demonstrate the ability to choose, construct, and/or assemble appropriate equipment for scientific investigations.</p>	<p>I-1 Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify and distinguish between controls and variables in a scientific investigation. • Identify and use appropriate Systeme International (SI) units for measuring dimensions, volume, and mass. • Define and identify examples of hypotheses. • Select appropriate laboratory glassware, balances, time measuring equipment, and optical instruments to conduct an investigation. 	X	
<p>8. Apply basic science process/thinking skills.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Observing - Classifying - Measuring - Communicating - Inferring - Predicting 	<p>I-1 Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use process skills to interpret data from graphs, tables, and charts. • Identify and distinguish between controls and variables in a scientific investigation. • Identify safe laboratory procedures when handling chemicals, using Bunsen burners, and using laboratory glassware. • Define and identify examples of hypotheses. 	X	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>8. (continued)</p> <p>9. Apply integrated science process/thinking skills.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Solving problems - Using space-time relationships - Interpreting data - Recognizing cause and effect - Planning the control of variables - Defining procedures - Formulating hypotheses - Designing experiments - Developing models 	<p><i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Order the proper sequence of steps within the scientific process. • Select appropriate laboratory glassware, balances, time measuring equipment, and optical instruments to conduct an investigation. <p>I-1</p> <p>Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use process skills to interpret data from graphs, tables, and charts. • Identify and distinguish between controls and variables in a scientific investigation. • Identify safe laboratory procedures when handling chemicals, using Bunsen burners, and using laboratory glassware. • Define and identify examples of hypotheses. • Order the proper sequence of steps within the scientific process. • Select appropriate laboratory glassware, balances, time measuring equipment, and optical instruments to conduct an investigation. 	<p>X</p> <p>X</p>	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>10. Apply appropriate units and significant figures in measurements and calculations.</p> <p>11. Use mathematical, simple statistical, and graphical models to express patterns and relationships determined from sets of scientific data.</p> <p>12. Solve for unknown quantities in a variety of science-related situations by combining symbolic statements.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Manipulating variables simultaneously - Simplifying a multi-step mechanism (series of reactions that describe an overall change) - Proving two or more mechanisms identical <p>13. Use written and oral communication skills to explain scientific phenomena and concepts in appropriate technical and non-technical language.</p>	<p>I-1 Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use process skills to interpret data from graphs, tables, and charts. 	<p>X</p> <p>X</p>	

Alabama Course of Study: Science	Alabama High School Graduation Exam	Stanford 9	Local
<p>Matter</p> <p>14. Relate the macroscopic and microscopic characteristics of the four states of matter.</p> <p>Examples: macroscopic characteristics—hardness, microscopic characteristics—close-packing</p>	<p>II-2 Relate particle motion to the states of matter (solids, liquids, and gases).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Identify states of matter in terms of molecular (particle) movement, density, and kinetic energy associated with each phase/state of a given type of matter. <p>II-4 Identify how factors affect rates of physical and chemical changes.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Demonstrate knowledge that some factors and substances can affect the rate at which physical and chemical changes occur in living and non-living systems—such as the digestive process. <p>Note: Factors and substances include such things as temperature, concentration, surface area, and catalysts—including enzymes.</p> <p>VIII-2 Relate force to pressure in fluids.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Relate force to pressure in fluids. (Note: Formulas will be provided, where needed, to calculate fluid force in closed systems.) 	<p>X</p>	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>14. (continued)</p> <p>15. Explain characteristics of atoms and any relationships that exist among them.</p> <p>Examples: structure, atomic size, reactivity, bonding</p>	<p><i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Apply the concept of fluid pressure to biological systems—such as in strokes, aneurysms, the bends, blood pressure, lung function, equalization of pressure on the eardrum, and turgor pressure. <p>II-3</p> <p>Apply information from the periodic table and make predictions using the organization of the periodic table.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Determine the number of protons, neutrons, electrons, and mass of an element using the periodic table. • Use the periodic table to identify and locate metals, nonmetals, metalloids, and noble gases. • Use data about the number of electrons in the outer electron shell of an atom, including simple dot diagrams, to determine its stability/reactivity and be able to predict ionic charge resulting from reactions. 	X	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>16. Compare characteristics of isotopes of the same element.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Nuclear composition - Stability - Physical properties - Chemical properties <p>17. Relate the half-life of radioactive elements to age estimation of appropriate materials.</p>	<p>II-3 Apply information from the periodic table and make predictions using the organization of the periodic table.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Determine the number of protons, neutrons, electrons, and mass of an element using the periodic table. • Use data about the number of electrons in the outer electron shell of an atom, including simple dot diagrams, to determine its stability/reactivity and be able to predict ionic charge resulting from reactions. 	X	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>18. Predict patterns of change of properties by groups and periods.</p>	<p>II-3 Apply information from the periodic table and make predictions using the organization of the periodic table.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use the periodic table to identify and locate metals, nonmetals, metalloids, and noble gases. • Use data about the number of electrons in the outer electron shell of an atom, including simple dot diagrams, to determine its stability/reactivity and be able to predict ionic charge resulting from reactions. 	X	
<p>19. Relate changes of properties and energy to physical and chemical changes.</p>	<p>II-1 Trace the transfer of matter and energy through biological systems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Trace the flow of energy through food chains, food webs, and energy pyramids. • Identify the reactants and products associated with photosynthesis and cellular respiration and the purpose of these two processes. • Describe the carbon, nitrogen, and water cycles—including transpiration and respiration. 	X	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
19. (continued)	<p>II-2 Relate particle motion to the states of matter (solids, liquids, and gases).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify states of matter in terms of molecular (particle) movement, density, and kinetic energy associated with each phase/state of a given type of matter. <p>II-3 Apply information from the periodic table and make predictions using the organization of the periodic table.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use the periodic table to identify and locate metals, nonmetals, metalloids, and noble gases. • Use data about the number of electrons in the outer electron shell of an atom, including simple dot diagrams, to determine its stability/reactivity and be able to predict ionic charge resulting from reactions. 	X	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
19. (continued)	<p>II-4 Identify how factors affect rates of physical and chemical changes.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Demonstrate knowledge that some factors and substances can affect the rate at which physical and chemical changes occur in living and non-living systems—such as the digestive process. <p>Note: Factors and substances include such things as temperature, concentration, surface area, and catalysts—including enzymes.</p>		
20. Differentiate among types of chemical reactions in the laboratory.	<p>II-1 Trace the transfer of matter and energy through biological systems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify the reactants and products associated with photosynthesis and cellular respiration and the purpose of these two processes. • Describe the carbon, nitrogen, and water cycles—including transpiration and respiration. 	X	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>20. (continued)</p> <p>21. Simulate physical and chemical interactions of atoms, ions, and molecules using balanced equations, physical models, and computer models.</p> <p>22. Analyze different types of stoichiometric relationships.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Atoms - Molecules - Electrons - Masses - Volumes (gases only) 	<p>II-3 Apply information from the periodic table and make predictions using the organization of the periodic table.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use data about the number of electrons in the outer electron shell of an atom, including simple dot diagrams, to determine its stability/reactivity and be able to predict ionic charge resulting from reactions. 	<p>X</p> <p>X</p>	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>23. Analyze variables and their influence on rates of reaction using the kinetic theory and the collision theory of reaction.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Temperature - Concentration (pressure of gases) - State of division - Catalysts 	<p>II-2 Relate particle motion to the states of matter (solids, liquids, and gases).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify states of matter in terms of molecular (particle) movement, density, and kinetic energy associated with each phase/state of a given type of matter. <p>II-4 Identify how factors affect rates of physical and chemical changes.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Demonstrate knowledge that some factors and substances can affect the rate at which physical and chemical changes occur in living and non-living systems—such as the digestive process. <p>Note: Factors and substances include such things as temperature, concentration, surface area, and catalysts—including enzymes.</p>	<p>X</p>	
<p>24. Apply models to describe relationships among variables involved in physical and chemical changes.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Verbal statements - Mathematical statements - Graphs - Tables - Spreadsheets 	<p>I-1 Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use process skills to interpret data from graphs, tables, and charts. • Identify and distinguish between controls and variables in a scientific investigation. 	<p>X</p>	

Alabama Course of Study: Science	Alabama High School Graduation Exam	Stanford 9	Local
<p>25. Describe the preparation and properties of solutions.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Components - Classifications - Solubility and concentrations - Conductivity - Colligative properties 	<p>II-4 Identify how factors affect rates of physical and chemical changes.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Demonstrate knowledge that some factors and substances can affect the rate at which physical and chemical changes occur in living and non-living systems—such as the digestive process. <p>Note: Factors and substances include such things as temperature, concentration, surface area, and catalysts—including enzymes.</p> <p>VIII-2 Relate force to pressure in fluids.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Relate force to pressure in fluids. (Note: Formulas will be provided, where needed, to calculate fluid force in closed systems.) • Apply the concept of fluid pressure to biological systems—such as in strokes, aneurysms, the bends, blood pressure, lung function, equalization of pressure on the eardrum, and turgor pressure. 	X	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>26. Differentiate between acids and bases.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - pH and pOH - Weak and strong - Dilute and concentrated <p>27. Relate certain factors to solubility and rate of solution.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Nature of solute and solvent - Temperature - Agitation - Surface area - Pressure (gases only) 	<p>II-4 Identify how factors affect rates of physical and chemical changes.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Demonstrate knowledge that some factors and substances can affect the rate at which physical and chemical changes occur in living and non-living systems—such as the digestive process. <p>Note: Factors and substances include such things as temperature, concentration, surface area, and catalysts—including enzymes.</p> <p>VIII-2 Relate force to pressure in fluids.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Relate force to pressure in fluids. (Note: Formulas will be provided, where needed, to calculate fluid force in closed systems.) • Apply the concept of fluid pressure to biological systems—such as in strokes, aneurysms, the bends, blood pressure, lung function, equalization of pressure on the eardrum, and turgor pressure. 	<p>X</p> <p>X</p>	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>28. Explain the ways in which buffers maintain constancy of pH.</p> <p>29. Apply Le Chatelier's principle to explain a variety of changes in physical and chemical equilibria.</p>	<p>II-1 Trace the transfer of matter and energy through biological systems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify the reactants and products associated with photosynthesis and cellular respiration and the purpose of these two processes. <p>II-4 Identify how factors affect rates of physical and chemical changes.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Demonstrate knowledge that some factors and substances can affect the rate at which physical and chemical changes occur in living and non-living systems—such as the digestive process. <p>Note: Factors and substances include such things as temperature, concentration, surface area, and catalysts—including enzymes.</p> <p>VIII-2 Relate force to pressure in fluids.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Relate force to pressure in fluids. (Note: Formulas will be provided, where needed, to calculate fluid force in closed systems.) 	<p>X</p> <p>X</p>	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>29. (continued)</p> <p>30. Explain the ability of biogeochemical cycles to lessen some environmental problems.</p>	<p><i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Apply the concept of fluid pressure to biological systems—such as in strokes, aneurysms, the bends, blood pressure, lung function, equalization of pressure on the eardrum, and turgor pressure. <p>II-1 Trace the transfer of matter and energy through biological systems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify, define, and distinguish among producers (autotrophs), consumers, and decomposers (heterotrophs). • Trace the flow of energy through food chains, food webs, and energy pyramids. • Identify the reactants and products associated with photosynthesis and cellular respiration and the purpose of these two processes. • Describe the carbon, nitrogen, and water cycles—including transpiration and respiration. 	<p>X</p>	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>30. (continued)</p> <p>31. Use models to make predictions about chemical bonds, chemical reactivity, and polarity of molecules.</p> <p>Energy</p>	<p>VII-1 Relate the Law of Conservation of Energy to energy transformations.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Apply the concept of conservation and transformation of energy within and between organisms and the environment—such as food chains, food webs, and energy pyramids. <p>II-3 Apply information from the periodic table and make predictions using the organization of the periodic table.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use data about the number of electrons in the outer electron shell of an atom, including simple dot diagrams, to determine its stability/reactivity and be able to predict ionic charge resulting from reactions. 	<p>X</p> <p>X</p>	
<p>32. Differentiate the effects of heat energy in changes of temperature and states of matter.</p>	<p>II-2 Relate particle motion to the states of matter (solids, liquids, and gases).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify states of matter in terms of molecular (particle) movement, density, and kinetic energy associated with each phase/state of a given type of matter. 	<p>X</p>	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>32. (continued)</p> <p>33. Explain the relationship of energy, stability, and disorder (entropy) to chemical spontaneity.</p>	<p>II-4 Identify how factors affect rates of physical and chemical changes.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Demonstrate knowledge that some factors and substances can affect the rate at which physical and chemical changes occur in living and non-living systems—such as the digestive process. <p>Note: Factors and substances include such things as temperature, concentration, surface area, and catalysts—including enzymes.</p> <p>VII-1 Relate the Law of Conservation of Energy to energy transformations.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe how energy—mechanical, electrical, chemical, light, sound, and heat—can be transformed from one form to another. • Show understanding that energy transformations result in no net gain or loss of energy, but that in energy conversions less energy is available due to heat loss during the transformations. 	<p>X</p> <p>X</p>	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>34. Describe uses of bright line, absorption, and band spectra.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Explaining quantized electron energy levels - Analyzing spectra qualitatively and quantitatively - Explaining molecular structure - Illustrating red shift 	<p>II-3 Apply information from the periodic table and make predictions using the organization of the periodic table.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Determine the number of protons, neutrons, electrons, and mass of an element using the periodic table. • Use data about the number of electrons in the outer electron shell of an atom, including simple dot diagrams, to determine its stability/reactivity and be able to predict ionic charge resulting from reactions. <p>VII-1 Relate the Law of Conservation of Energy to energy transformations.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe how energy—mechanical, electrical, chemical, light, sound, and heat—can be transformed from one form to another. <p>VII-2 Relate waves to the transfer of energy.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Relate wavelength to energy. • Describe how waves travel through different kinds of media. 	X	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
34. (continued)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe how waves—earthquake waves, sound waves, water waves, and electromagnetic waves—can be destructive/beneficial due to the transfer of energy. 		
35. Apply different ranges of the electromagnetic spectrum for specific purposes.	<p>VII-1 Relate the Law of Conservation of Energy to energy transformations.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe how energy—mechanical, electrical, chemical, light, sound, and heat—can be transformed from one form to another. • Show understanding that energy transformations result in no net gain or loss of energy, but that in energy conversions less energy is available due to heat loss during the transformations. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Apply the concept of conservation and transformation of energy within and between organisms and the environment—such as food chains, food webs, and energy pyramids. 	X	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>35. (continued)</p> <p>36. Analyze physical and chemical processes involving atoms, molecules, and ions that result in endothermic and exothermic changes.</p>	<p>VII-2 Relate waves to the transfer of energy.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Relate wavelength to energy. • Describe how waves travel through different kinds of media. • Describe how waves—earthquake waves, sound waves, water waves, and electromagnetic waves—can be destructive/beneficial due to the transfer of energy. <p>II-1 Trace the transfer of matter and energy through biological systems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Trace the flow of energy through food chains, food webs, and energy pyramids. • Identify the reactants and products associated with photosynthesis and cellular respiration and the purpose of these two processes. • Describe the carbon, nitrogen, and water cycles—including transpiration and respiration. 	X	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
36. (continued)	<p>II-2 Relate particle motion to the states of matter (solids, liquids, and gases).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Identify states of matter in terms of molecular (particle) movement, density, and kinetic energy associated with each phase/state of a given type of matter. <p>II-3 Apply information from the periodic table and make predictions using the organization of the periodic table.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Use data about the number of electrons in the outer electron shell of an atom, including simple dot diagrams, to determine its stability/reactivity and be able to predict ionic charge resulting from reactions.		

<p>Alabama Course of Study: Science</p>	<p>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</p>	<p>Stanford 9</p>	<p>Local</p>
<p>36. (continued)</p>	<p>II-4 Identify how factors affect rates of physical and chemical changes.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Demonstrate knowledge that some factors and substances can affect the rate at which physical and chemical changes occur in living and non-living systems—such as the digestive process. <p>Note: Factors and substances include such things as temperature, concentration, surface area, and catalysts—including enzymes.</p> <p>VII-1 Relate the Law of Conservation of Energy to energy transformations.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Describe how energy—mechanical, electrical, chemical, light, sound, and heat—can be transformed from one form to another.• Show understanding that energy transformations result in no net gain or loss of energy, but that in energy conversions less energy is available due to heat loss during the transformations.		

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
36. (continued)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Apply the concept of conservation and transformation of energy within and between organisms and the environment—such as food chains, food webs, and energy pyramids. <p>VIII-2 Relate force to pressure in fluids.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Relate force to pressure in fluids. (Note: Formulas will be provided, where needed, to calculate fluid force in closed systems.) 		
37. Distinguish between chemical and nuclear changes.	<p>II-3 Apply information from the periodic table and make predictions using the organization of the periodic table.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Determine the number of protons, neutrons, electrons, and mass of an element using the periodic table. • Use data about the number of electrons in the outer electron shell of an atom, including simple dot diagrams, to determine its stability/reactivity and be able to predict ionic charge resulting from reactions. 	X	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
37. (continued)	<p>VII-1 Relate the Law of Conservation of Energy to energy transformations.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe how energy—mechanical, electrical, chemical, light, sound, and heat—can be transformed from one form to another. • Show understanding that energy transformations result in no net gain or loss of energy, but that in energy conversions less energy is available due to heat loss during the transformations. <p>VII-2 Relate waves to the transfer of energy.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Relate wavelength to energy. • Describe how waves—earthquake waves, sound waves, water waves, and electromagnetic waves—can be destructive/beneficial due to the transfer of energy. 	X	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>Careers and Other Fields of Study</p> <p>38. Apply chemical knowledge and processes to other science disciplines and to other fields of study.</p>	<p>II-1 Trace the transfer of matter and energy through biological systems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Trace the flow of energy through food chains, food webs, and energy pyramids. • Identify the reactants and products associated with photosynthesis and cellular respiration and the purpose of these two processes. • Describe the carbon, nitrogen, and water cycles—including transpiration and respiration. <p>II-4 Identify how factors affect rates of physical and chemical changes.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Demonstrate knowledge that some factors and substances can affect the rate at which physical and chemical changes occur in living and non-living systems—such as the digestive process. Note: Factors and substances include such things as temperature, concentration, surface area, and catalysts—including enzymes. 	X	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
38. (continued)	<p>IV-1 Recognize heritable characteristics of organisms.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify what happens to the DNA code when a mutation occurs and identify the major causes of mutations. <p>IV-2 Explain how the DNA molecule transfers genetic information from parent to offspring.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe in basic terms the structure and function of DNA. <p>V-1 Distinguish relationships among cell structures, functions, and organization in living organisms.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Define and identify representations of diffusion and osmotic systems and what substances are transported by these processes—may include graphic representations. • Recognize differences between active and passive transport of substances and the energy requirements associated with these transport systems. <p>VI-1 Demonstrate an understanding of factors that affect the dynamic equilibrium of ecosystems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify and define biotic and abiotic components of different environments. 	X	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
38. (continued)	<p>VII-1 Relate the Law of Conservation of Energy to energy transformations.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe how energy—mechanical, electrical, chemical, light, sound, and heat—can be transformed from one form to another. • Show understanding that energy transformations result in no net gain or loss of energy, but that in energy conversions less energy is available due to heat loss during the transformations. • Apply the concept of conservation and transformation of energy within and between organisms and the environment—such as food chains, food webs, and energy pyramids. <p>VIII-2 Relate force to pressure in fluids.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Relate force to pressure in fluids. (Note: Formulas will be provided, where needed, to calculate fluid force in closed systems.) • Apply the concept of fluid pressure to biological systems—such as in strokes, aneurysms, the bends, blood pressure, lung function, equalization of pressure on the eardrum, and turgor pressure. 	X	

Alabama Course of Study: Science	Alabama High School Graduation Exam	Stanford 9	Local
<p>39. Relate the use of modern chemical techniques, materials, and analytical methods to careers and real-world applications.</p> <p>Science, Technology, and Society</p> <p>40. Discuss the mutual influences of science, technology, and society.</p>	<p>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</p> <p>IV-1 Recognize heritable characteristics of organisms.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify what happens to the DNA code when a mutation occurs and identify the major causes of mutations. <p>IV-2 Explain how the DNA molecule transfers genetic information from parent to offspring.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Define and distinguish between dominant and recessive genes and how each is expressed in parents and offspring. <p>VI-1 Demonstrate an understanding of factors that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify human activities that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems. 	<p>X</p> <p>X</p>	<p>Local</p>

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>40. (continued)</p> <p>41. Identify trade-offs that individuals and society must consider when making decisions concerning the use or conservation of resources.</p>	<p>VII-1 Relate the Law of Conservation of Energy to energy transformations.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Show understanding that energy transformations result in no net gain or loss of energy, but that in energy conversions less energy is available due to heat loss during the transformations. <p>VI-1 Demonstrate an understanding of factors that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify and define biotic and abiotic components of different environments. • Identify human activities that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems. <p>VII-1 Relate the Law of Conservation of Energy to energy transformations.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe how energy—mechanical, electrical, chemical, light, sound, and heat—can be transformed from one form to another. • Show understanding that energy transformations result in no net gain or loss of energy, but that in energy conversions less energy is available due to heat loss during the transformations. 	X	

Alabama Course of Study: Science	Alabama High School Graduation Exam	Stanford 9	Local
<p>41. (continued)</p> <p>42. Discuss factors that serve as potential constraints on technological design and use.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Ethics - Ecology - Manufacturing process - Operation - Maintenance - Replacement - Disposal - Liability 	<p>Apply the concept of conservation and transformations of energy within and between organisms and the environment—such as food chains, food webs, and energy pyramids.</p> <p>VI-1 Demonstrate an understanding of factors that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify and define biotic and abiotic components of different environments. • Identify human activities that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems. <p>VII-1 Relate the Law of Conservation of Energy to energy transformations.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe how energy—mechanical, electrical, chemical, light, sound, and heat—can be transformed from one form to another. • Show understanding that energy transformations result in no net gain or loss of energy, but that in energy conversions less energy is available due to heat loss during the transformations. 	<p style="text-align: center;">X</p>	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>42. (continued)</p> <p>43. Serve the community through a science-related project.</p> <p>Examples: recycling at school, monitoring air and water quality, evaluating waste-management issues</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Apply the concept of conservation and transformation of energy within and between organisms and the environment—such as food chains, food webs, and energy pyramids.		

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>CONTENT STANDARDS</p> <p>Students will</p> <p>Nature of Science</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Understand fundamental assumptions about the Universe upon which the scientific enterprise is based. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - A concern with natural phenomena - Discoverable and understandable operation of the Universe - Connection of natural effects and natural causes - A unified system operating with the same materials and under the same rules - A consistency in nature that assures regularity and, in many cases, predictability in natural phenomena Discuss science as a body of knowledge and an investigative process. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - A unified, open-ended structure composed of observations set in a testable framework of ideas (constantly being adjusted and augmented based on empirical evidence) - Limited scope and certainty 	<p><i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i></p> <p>I-1</p> <p>Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use process skills to interpret data from graphs, tables, and charts. 	<p>X</p> <p>X</p>	

Alabama Course of Study: Science	Alabama High School Graduation Exam	Stanford 9	Local
<p>2. (continued)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Science disciplines sharing a common purpose and philosophy as part of the same scientific enterprise - A context for mathematics and a foundation for technology - Aims that include simplest solutions, most comprehensive results, clearest and most reliable explanations, and most accurate predictions - Pure science developed for its intrinsic worth <p>3. Conduct scientific investigations systematically.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Using appropriate resources and technologies for research - Framing the question - Identifying and appropriately managing the variables - Maintaining clear and accurate records - Choosing, constructing, and/or assembling and safely using appropriate equipment and materials - Developing a practical and logical procedure - Organizing, analyzing, and interpreting data - Developing conclusions based on the investigation 	<p>I-1</p> <p>Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use process skills to interpret data from graphs, tables, and charts. • Identify and distinguish between controls and variables in a scientific investigation. • Identify safe laboratory procedures when handling chemicals, using Bunsen burners, and using laboratory glassware. • Define and identify examples of hypotheses. • Order the proper sequence of steps within the scientific process. 	<p>X</p>	

Alabama Course of Study: Science	Alabama High School Graduation Exam	Stanford 9	Local
<p>3. (continued)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Utilizing graphs, tables, charts, and models in oral and written presentations - Knowing and applying safe laboratory practices and accident procedures <p>Habits of Science</p> <p>4. Exhibit attitudes and habits appropriate to the scientific enterprise.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Curiosity - Creativity - Honesty - Patience - Imagination - Logical reasoning - Attention to detail - Critical thinking - Openness to new ideas - Skepticism - Intuition 	<p>• Select appropriate laboratory glassware, balances, time measuring equipment, and optical instruments to conduct investigation.</p> <p>I-1 Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use process skills to interpret data from graphs, tables, and charts. • Identify and distinguish between controls and variables in a scientific investigation. • Identify safe laboratory procedures when handling chemicals, using Bunsen burners, and using laboratory glassware. • Identify and use appropriate Systeme International (SI) units for measuring dimensions, volume, and mass. • Define and identify examples of hypotheses. • Order the proper sequence of steps within the scientific process. 	<p>X</p>	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>4. (continued)</p> <p>Skills of Science</p> <p>5. Demonstrate the correct care and safe use of instruments, equipment, materials, and living organisms.</p>	<p>I-1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Select appropriate laboratory glassware, balances, time measuring equipment, and optical instruments to conduct an investigation. <p>X</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems. • Identify safe laboratory procedures when handling chemicals, using Bunsen burners, and using laboratory glassware. • Select appropriate laboratory glassware, balances, time measuring equipment, and optical instruments to conduct an investigation. 		

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>6. Demonstrate the ability to choose, construct, and/or assemble appropriate equipment for scientific investigations.</p>	<p>I-1 Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify and distinguish between controls and variables in a scientific investigation. • Identify safe laboratory procedures when handling chemicals, using Bunsen burners, and using laboratory glassware. • Identify and use appropriate Systeme International (SI) units for measuring dimensions, volume, and mass. • Select appropriate laboratory glassware, balances, time measuring equipment, and optical instruments to conduct an investigation. 	<p>X</p>	

Alabama Course of Study: Science	Alabama High School Graduation Exam	Stanford 9	Local
<p>7. Apply basic science process/thinking skills.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Observing - Classifying - Measuring - Communicating - Inferring - Predicting 	<p>I-1 Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use process skills to interpret data from graphs, tables, and charts. • Identify and distinguish between controls and variables in a scientific investigation. • Identify and use appropriate Systeme International (SI) units for measuring dimensions, volume, and mass. • Define and identify examples of hypotheses. • Order the proper sequence of steps within the scientific process. • Select appropriate laboratory glassware, balances, time measuring equipment, and optical instruments to conduct an investigation. 	<p>X</p>	

Alabama Course of Study: Science	Alabama High School Graduation Exam	Stanford 9	Local
<p>8. Apply integrated science process/thinking skills.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Solving problems - Using space-time relationships - Interpreting data - Recognizing cause and effect - Planning the control of variables - Defining procedures - Formulating hypotheses - Designing experiments - Developing models 	<p>I-1 Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use process skills to interpret data from graphs, tables, and charts. • Identify and distinguish between controls and variables in a scientific investigation. • Identify safe laboratory procedures when handling chemicals, using Bunsen burners, and using laboratory glassware. • Define and identify examples of hypotheses. • Order the proper sequence of steps within the scientific process. • Select appropriate laboratory glassware, balances, time measuring equipment, and optical instruments to conduct an investigation. 	<p>X</p>	<p>Local</p>

Alabama Course of Study: Science	Alabama High School Graduation Exam	Stanford 9	Local
<p>9. Apply appropriate units and significant figures in measurements and calculations.</p>	<p>I-1 Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify and use appropriate Systeme International (SI) units for measuring dimensions, volume, and mass. • Select appropriate laboratory glassware, balances, time measuring equipment, and optical instruments to conduct an investigation. 	<p>X</p>	
<p>10. Use mathematical, simple statistical, and graphical models to express patterns and relationships determined from sets of scientific data.</p>	<p>I-1 Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use process skills to interpret data from graphs, tables, and charts. 	<p>X</p>	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>11. Solve for unknown quantities in a variety of science-related situations by combining symbolic statements.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Manipulating variables simultaneously - Simplifying a multi-step mechanism (series of reactions that describe an overall change) - Proving two or more mechanisms identical <p>12. Use written and oral communication skills to explain scientific phenomena and concepts in appropriate technical and non-technical language.</p> <p>The Universe</p> <p>13. Discuss the reasons (ideas, models, and evidence) for the shift in belief from a geocentric view of the Universe to a heliocentric one.</p> <p>14. Describe scientific evidence that dates the Universe.</p>		<p style="text-align: center;">X</p> <p style="text-align: center;">X</p>	

Alabama Course of Study: Science	Alabama High School Graduation Exam	Stanford 9	Local
<p>15. Describe the physical and nuclear dynamics involved in the formation, evolution, and destruction of a star.</p>	<p>VII-1 Relate the Law of Conservation of Energy to energy transformations.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Show understanding that energy transformations result in no net gain or loss of energy, but that in energy conversions less energy is available due to heat loss during the transformations. 	<p>X</p>	
<p>16. Discuss the technology used to scan the Universe for information concerning its origins and composition.</p> <p>Examples: telescopes (visual, x-ray, radio), spectroscopes, space probes, computers, high energy accelerators</p>	<p>VII-2 Relate waves to the transfer of energy.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Relate wavelength to energy. • Describe how waves travel through different kinds of media. • Describe how waves—earthquake waves, sound waves, water waves, and electromagnetic waves—can be destructive/beneficial due to the transfer of energy. 	<p>X</p>	
<p>17. Describe the origins of heat that keep rock in a semi-fluid state in the interiors of the Earth and other planets.</p>	<p>VII-1 Relate the Law of Conservation of Energy to energy transformations.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe how energy—mechanical, electrical, chemical, light, sound, and heat—can be transformed from one form to another. 	<p>X</p>	

Alabama Course of Study: Science	Alabama High School Graduation Exam	Stanford 9	Local
<p>17. (continued)</p> <p>Matter</p> <p>18. Relate the effects of thermal energy to the kinetic theory.</p>	<p>• Show understanding that energy transformations result in no net gain or loss of energy, but that in energy conversions less energy is available due to heat loss during the transformations.</p> <p>VIII-2 Relate force to pressure in fluids.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Relate force to pressure in fluids. (Note: Formulas will be provided, where needed, to calculate fluid force in closed systems.) <p>II-2 Relate particle motion to the states of matter (solids, liquids, and gases).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify states of matter in terms of molecular (particle) movement, density, and kinetic energy associated with each phase/state of a given type of matter. <p>VII-1 Relate the Law of Conservation of Energy to energy transformations.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe how energy—mechanical, electrical, chemical, light, sound, and heat—can be transformed from one form to another. 	<p>X</p>	

Alabama Course of Study: Science	Alabama High School Graduation Exam	Stanford 9	Local
<p>18. (continued)</p> <p>19. Differentiate among electrical conductors, semiconductors, and superconductors.</p> <p>20. Construct an energy-level diagram that accounts for some aspects of the emission spectrum of hydrogen.</p> <p>21. Describe the deficiencies of the Bohr model that led to the development of the wave-mechanical model of the atom.</p> <p>22. Describe the composition and properties of the atomic nucleus.</p> <p>23. Illustrate the availability of energy with a mass-defect diagram and/or calculation.</p>	<p>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Show understanding that energy transformations result in no net gain or loss of energy, but that in energy conversions less energy is available due to heat loss during the transformations. <p>II-3</p> <p>Apply information from the periodic table and make predictions using the organization of the periodic table.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Determine the number of protons, neutrons, electrons, and mass of an element using the periodic table. 	<p>X</p> <p>X</p> <p>X</p>	<p>Local</p>

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>24. Describe the types and properties of radiation emitted by the nucleus.</p>	<p>VII-1 Relate the Law of Conservation of Energy to energy transformations.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe how energy—mechanical, electrical, chemical, light, sound, and heat—can be transformed from one form to another. • Show understanding that energy transformations result in no net gain or loss of energy, but that in energy conversions less energy is available due to heat loss during the transformations. <p>VII-2 Relate waves to the transfer of energy.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Relate wavelength to energy. • Describe how waves travel through different kinds of media. • Describe how waves—earthquake waves, sound waves, water waves, and electromagnetic waves—can be destructive/beneficial due to the transfer of energy. 	<p>X</p>	

Alabama Course of Study: Science	Alabama High School Graduation Exam	Stanford 9	Local
<p>Energy</p> <p>25. Analyze limiting factors affecting energy resources that require development of more efficient technology and conservation.</p> <p>26. Demonstrate quantitatively the conversion of energy (mechanical, heat, light, electrical) from one form to another.</p>	<p>VII-1 Relate the Law of Conservation of Energy to energy transformations.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Show understanding that energy transformations result in no net gain or loss of energy, but that in energy conversions less energy is available due to heat loss during the transformations. <p>VII-1 Relate the Law of Conservation of Energy to energy transformations.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Describe how energy—mechanical, electrical, chemical, light, sound, and heat—can be transformed from one form to another. Show understanding that energy transformations result in no net gain or loss of energy, but that in energy conversions less energy is available due to heat loss during the transformations. Apply the concept of conservation and transformation of energy within and between organisms and the environment—such as food chains, food webs, and energy pyramids. 	<p>X</p> <p>X</p>	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>27. Explain the implications of the second law of thermodynamics.</p> <p>28. Relate physical properties of sound and light to wave characteristics. Examples: loudness to amplitude, pitch to frequency, color to wavelength and frequency</p> <p>29. Describe the characteristics of different types of waves in the electromagnetic spectrum.</p>	<p>VII-2 Relate waves to the transfer of energy.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Relate wavelength to energy. • Describe how waves travel through different kinds of media. • Describe how waves—earthquake waves, sound waves, water waves, and electromagnetic waves—can be destructive/beneficial due to the transfer of energy. <p>VII-2 Relate waves to the transfer of energy.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Relate wavelength to energy. • Describe how waves travel through different kinds of media. • Describe how waves—earthquake waves, sound waves, water waves, and electromagnetic waves—can be destructive/beneficial due to the transfer of energy. 	<p>X</p> <p>X</p>	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>30. Explain the electrical analog to such gravitational phenomena as mass, force, field, potential energy, and potential difference.</p> <p>31. Apply instrumentation to determine and monitor electrical quantities.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Ohmmeter to measure resistance - Ammeter to measure current - Voltmeter and oscilloscope to measure potential difference <p>32. Apply quantitative relationships among charge, current, potential energy, potential difference, resistance, and electrical power for simple series, parallel, or combination DC circuits.</p> <p>33. Apply the quantitative relationships among mass, weight, potential energy, kinetic energy, work, time, and power.</p>	<p>VIII-1 Relate Newton's three laws of motion to real world applications.</p>	<p>X</p> <p>X</p> <p>X</p>	

Alabama Course of Study: Science	Alabama High School Graduation Exam	Stanford 9	Local
<p>34. Describe several ways that patterns of sound or light are transformed for communication purposes.</p> <p>35. Use the principle of work-energy to analyze quantitatively situations (translational and rotational) where mechanical energy is conserved and where mechanical energy is not conserved.</p>	<p>VII-1 Relate the Law of Conservation of Energy to energy transformations.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe how energy—mechanical, electrical, chemical, light, sound, and heat—can be transformed from one form to another. • Show understanding that energy transformations result in no net gain or loss of energy, but that in energy conversions less energy is available due to heat loss during the transformations. <p>VII-2 Relate waves to the transfer of energy.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Relate wavelength to energy. • Describe how waves travel through different kinds of media. • Describe how waves—earthquake waves, sound waves, water waves, and electromagnetic waves—can be destructive/beneficial due to the transfer of energy. 	<p>X</p> <p>X</p>	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>36. Determine the specific heat of a solid and/or liquid and the heats of fusion and vaporization of liquids using calorimetry.</p> <p>Force and Motion</p> <p>37. Demonstrate the unified field theory and similarity of interactive forces.</p> <p>Examples: gravitational force to mass, electrical force to charged particles, magnetic force to magnetic poles</p> <p>38. Describe the four basic natural forces.</p> <p>39. Explain the origins of intramolecular and intermolecular forces in matter.</p> <p>40. Apply the quantitative relationships between magnetic and electric phenomena to technology.</p>	<p>IL-2</p> <p>Relate particle motion to the states of matter (solids, liquids, and gases).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Identify states of matter in terms of molecular (particle) movement, density, and kinetic energy associated with each phase/state of a given type of matter. 	<p>X</p> <p>X</p> <p>X</p> <p>X</p>	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>41. Demonstrate the relationships between and among nuclear forces, mass defect per nucleon, and the energy released by nuclear reactions.</p>	<p>VII-1 Relate the Law of Conservation of Energy to energy transformations.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe how energy—mechanical, electrical, chemical, light, sound, and heat—can be transformed from one form to another. • Show understanding that energy transformations result in no net gain or loss of energy, but that in energy conversions less energy is available due to heat loss during the transformations. 	X	
<p>42. Solve vector problems related to force graphically and analytically.</p>	<p>VIII-1 Relate Newton's three laws of motion to real world applications.</p>	X	
<p>43. Apply quantitative relationships among forces, pressures, and areas to hydraulics.</p>	<p>VIII-2 Relate force to pressure in fluids.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Relate force to pressure in fluids. (Note: Formulas will be provided, where needed, to calculate fluid force in closed systems.) 	X	
<p>44. Calculate the force on a charged particle at rest and/or in motion.</p>	<p>VIII-1 Relate Newton's three laws of motion to real world applications.</p>	X	
<p>45. Demonstrate an understanding of Galileo's analysis and Newton's laws to explain and perform calculations relating to the motion of single objects in real-world situations.</p>	<p>VIII-1 Relate Newton's three laws of motion to real world applications.</p>	X	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>46. Analyze the motion of an object acted on by more than one force.</p> <p>47. Determine if an object is in translational and/or rotational equilibrium.</p> <p>48. Quantify the relationships between force and motion in Newton's laws.</p> <p>49. Interpret graphic data related to constant and accelerated motion over time intervals.</p>	<p>VIII-1 Relate Newton's three laws of motion to real world applications.</p> <p>VIII-1 Relate Newton's three laws of motion to real world applications.</p> <p>VIII-1 Relate Newton's three laws of motion to real world applications.</p> <p>I-1 Analyze the methods of science used to identify and solve problems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Use process skills to interpret data from graphs, tables, and charts. • Identify and distinguish between controls and variables in a scientific investigation. • Identify and use appropriate Systeme International (SI) units for measuring dimensions, volume, and mass. 	<p>X</p> <p>X</p> <p>X</p> <p>X</p>	

Alabama Course of Study: Science	Alabama High School Graduation Exam	Stanford 9	Local
<p>52. Determine the characteristics of images formed by various mirrors and lenses.</p> <p>53. Trace the path of light through simple optical devices. Examples: slide projector, binoculars, telescope, microscope</p> <p>54. Determine the wavelength(s) of a light source from diffraction and/or interference data.</p> <p>Career and Other Fields of Study</p> <p>55. Apply physical knowledge and processes to other science disciplines and to other fields of study.</p>	<p><i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i></p> <p>VII-2 Relate waves to the transfer of energy.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Relate wavelength to energy. • Describe how waves travel through different kinds of media. • Describe how waves—earthquake waves, sound waves, water waves, and electromagnetic waves—can be destructive/beneficial due to the transfer of energy. <p>VII-2 Relate waves to the transfer of energy.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Relate wavelength to energy. • Describe how waves travel through different kinds of media. <p>II-1 Trace the transfer of matter and energy through biological systems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Trace the flow of energy through food chains, food webs, and energy pyramids. 	<p>X</p> <p>X</p> <p>X</p> <p>X</p>	<p>Local</p>

<p><i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i></p> <p>55. (continued)</p>	<p><i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify the reactants and products associated with photosynthesis and cellular respiration and the purpose of these two processes. • Describe the carbon, nitrogen, and water cycles—including transpiration and respiration. <p>II-4 Identify how factors affect rates of physical and chemical changes.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Demonstrate knowledge that some factors and substances can affect the rate at which physical and chemical changes occur in living and non-living systems—such as the digestive process. <p>Note: Factors and substances include such things as temperature, surface area, and catalysts—including enzymes.</p> <p>III-3 Differentiate structures, functions, and characteristics of animals.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Distinguish characteristics of vertebrates and invertebrates in terms of a broad but basic range of physical and reproductive traits. 	<p>Stanford 9</p>	<p>Local</p>
---	--	-----------------------	--------------

<p><i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i></p> <p>55. (continued)</p>	<p><i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Explain how animals are adapted to their environment—such as protective coloration, mimicry, claws, beaks, etc. <p>V-1 Distinguish relationships among cell structures, functions, and organization in living organisms.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Define and identify representations of diffusion and osmotic systems and what substances are transported by these processes—may include graphic representations. • Recognize differences between active and passive transport of substances and the energy requirements associated with these transport systems. • Classify organisms as prokaryotic or eukaryotic; identify and define similarities and differences between prokaryotic and eukaryotic cells. <p>VI-1 Demonstrate an understanding of factors that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems.</p>	<p>Stanford 9</p>	<p>Local</p>
---	--	-----------------------	--------------

<p><i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i></p> <p>55. (continued)</p>	<p><i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify and define biotic and abiotic components of different environments. <p>VII-1 Relate the Law of Conservation of Energy to energy transformations.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe how energy—mechanical, electrical, chemical, light, sound, and heat—can be transformed from one form to another. • Show understanding that energy transformations result in no net gain or loss of energy, but that in energy conversions less energy is available due to heat loss during the transformations. • Apply the concept of conservation and transformation of energy within and between organisms and the environment—such as food chains, food webs, and energy pyramids. <p>VII-2 Relate waves to the transfer of energy.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Relate wavelength to energy. • Describe how waves travel through different kinds of media. 	<p>Stanford 9</p>	<p>Local</p>
---	--	-----------------------	--------------

Alabama Course of Study: Science	Alabama High School Graduation Exam	Stanford 9	Local
<p>55. (continued)</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe how waves—earthquake waves, sound waves, water waves, and electromagnetic waves—can be destructive/beneficial due to the transfer of energy. <p>VIII-1 Relate Newton's three laws of motion to real world applications.</p> <p>VIII-2 Relate force to pressure in fluids.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Relate force to pressure in fluids. (Note: Formulas will be provided, where needed, to calculate fluid force in closed systems.) • Apply the concept of fluid pressure to biological systems—such as in strokes, aneurysms, the bends, blood pressure, lung function, equalization of pressure on the eardrum, and turgor pressure. 		

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>56. Relate the use of modern physical techniques, materials, and analytical methods to career and real-world applications.</p> <p>Science, Technology, and Society</p> <p>57. Discuss the mutual influences of science, technology, and society.</p>	<p>III-2 Differentiate structures, functions, and characteristics of plants.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Demonstrate knowledge of which characteristics/traits would be best suited for plants growing in different environments and/or exposed to different pests. <p>VI-1 Demonstrate an understanding of factors that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify human activities that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems. <p>VII-1 Relate the Law of Conservation of Energy to energy transformations.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Show understanding that energy transformations result in no net gain or loss of energy, but that in energy conversions less energy is available due to heat loss during the transformations. 	<p>X</p> <p>X</p>	

Alabama Course of Study: Science	Alabama High School Graduation Exam	Stanford 9	Local
<p>58. Identify trade-offs that individuals and society must consider when making decisions concerning the use or conservation of resources.</p>	<p>VI-1 Demonstrate an understanding of factors that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify and define biotic and abiotic components of different environments. • Identify human activities that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems. <p>VII-1 Relate the Law of Conservation of Energy to energy transformations.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe how energy—mechanical, electrical, chemical, light, sound, and heat—can be transformed from one form to another. • Show understanding that energy transformations result in no net gain or loss of energy, but that in energy conversions less energy is available due to heat loss during the transformations. 	<p>X</p>	

<i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i>	<i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i>	Stanford 9	Local
<p>58. continued)</p> <p>59. Discuss factors that serve as potential constraints on technological design and use.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Ethics - Ecology - Manufacturing process - Operation - Maintenance - Replacement - Disposal - Liability 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Apply the concept of conservation and transformations of energy within and between organisms and the environment—such as food chains, food webs, and energy pyramids. <p>VI-1 Demonstrate an understanding of factors that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify and define biotic and abiotic components of different environments. • Identify human activities that affect the dynamic equilibrium of populations and ecosystems. <p>VII-1 Relate the Law of Conservation of Energy to energy transformations.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Describe how energy—mechanical, electrical, chemical, light, sound, and heat—can be transformed from one form to another. 	<p>X</p>	

<p><i>Alabama Course of Study: Science</i></p> <p>59. (continued)</p> <p>60. Serve the community through a science-related project.</p> <p>Examples: recycling at school, monitoring air and water quality, evaluating waste-management issues</p>	<p><i>Alabama High School Graduation Exam</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Show understanding that energy transformations result in no net gain or loss of energy, but that in energy conversions less energy is available due to heat loss during the transformations. • Apply the concept of conservation and transformations of energy within and between organisms and the environment—such as food chains, food webs, and energy pyramids. 	<p>Stanford 9</p>	<p>Local</p>
--	---	-----------------------	--------------



U.S. Department of Education
Office of Educational Research and Improvement (OERI)
National Library of Education (NLE)
Educational Resources Information Center (ERIC)



NOTICE

Reproduction Basis



This document is covered by a signed "Reproduction Release (Blanket)" form (on file within the ERIC system), encompassing all or classes of documents from its source organization and, therefore, does not require a "Specific Document" Release form.



This document is Federally-funded, or carries its own permission to reproduce, or is otherwise in the public domain and, therefore, may be reproduced by ERIC without a signed Reproduction Release form (either "Specific Document" or "Blanket").